

---

Technical Reference for

# Electronic Data Exchange (EDE)

2010-2011

U.S. Department of Education



---

F E D E R A L  
S T U D E N T A I D

---

## Table of Contents

<b>Overview .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
Table of Contents .....	1-1
Preface .....	1-2
Software Products.....	1-3
EDEXpress for Windows .....	1-3
EDconnect.....	1-3
TDClient .....	1-4
EDE Input and Output Files.....	1-5
Input Data Files .....	1-5
Output Data Files.....	1-5
What's New and Changed in the <i>EDE Technical Reference</i> for 2010-2011 .....	1-8
Overview Changes .....	1-8
EDE Processing Changes.....	1-8
Record Layout Changes.....	1-8
Processing Code Changes .....	1-13
Printing Changes .....	1-14
<i>EDE Technical Reference</i> Changes Since the Draft Release in August 2009 .....	1-15
Getting Help.....	1-16
CPS/SAIG Technical Support.....	1-16
FSATECH.....	1-16
<b>EDE Processing .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
Table of Contents .....	2-1
Introduction.....	2-3
Electronic FAFSA .....	2-4
Electronic FAFSA Process .....	2-4
Receiving the Completed and Signed FAFSA.....	2-5
Entering and Formatting the FAFSA Information .....	2-5
Transmitting the Records.....	2-5
Receiving Processed Records .....	2-5
Rejected FAFSA Records .....	2-6

ISIR.....	2-7
ISIR Datamart .....	2-7
ISIR Receipt Types and Message Classes .....	2-7
Important Information about ISIR Files .....	2-10
State Agency Options .....	2-11
Electronic Corrections .....	2-12
General Correction Entry Specifications .....	2-12
Creating a Correction Record .....	2-12
Detailed Data Entry Specifications .....	2-14
Signed Numeric Fields Table.....	2-15
Making Signature Corrections .....	2-17
Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data.....	2-17
Tips for Corrections.....	2-19
Rejected Correction Records .....	2-19
<b>Record Layouts .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
Table of Contents .....	3-1
Introduction.....	3-2
Request Title in ISIR Files.....	3-2
EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout.....	3-3
ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary .....	3-6
FAFSA Application Export Record Layout .....	<b>3-89</b> 87
Correction Export Record Layout .....	<b>3-111</b> 109
Signature Record Export Record Layout.....	<b>3-120</b> 118
Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout.....	<b>3-122</b> 120

<b>Processing Codes</b> .....	<b>4-1</b>
Table of Contents .....	4-1
Introduction.....	4-2
2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference .....	4-5
Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each.....	<b>4-51</b> 49
Transaction Reject Error Messages .....	<b>4-55</b> 52
Assumption Overrides .....	<b>4-56</b> 54
Field Name and Position Cross-References.....	<b>4-58</b> 57
NSLDS Loan Program Codes .....	<b>4-83</b> 81
NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes .....	<b>4-84</b> 82
State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes.....	<b>4-86</b> 84
Correction Data Entry Specifications .....	<b>4-87</b> 85
Message Classes.....	<b>4-98</b> 96
Comment Codes.....	<b>4-99</b> 97
<b>Printing</b> .....	<b>5-1</b>
Table of Contents .....	5-1
Printing ISIRs.....	5-2
Printing Assumed Values.....	5-2
Printing Intermediate EFC Values .....	5-3
FAFSA Data Verify Flags .....	5-3
Printing Correction Flags.....	5-3
Printing Highlight Flags .....	5-4
Rejected ISIRs.....	5-4
Comments .....	5-4
NSLDS Page .....	5-5
Field Types.....	5-5
Other Field Notes .....	5-6
ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR.....	5-7
ISIR Sample Output Document .....	5-10
<b>Appendix</b> .....	<b>A-1</b>
<b>Overview</b> .....	<b>A-1</b>
<b>November 2009 Tracking Log</b> .....	<b>A-2</b>
<b>October 2010 Tracking Log</b> .....	<b>A-3</b>

# Overview

---

## Table of Contents

Preface .....	1-2
Software Products .....	1-3
EDEXpress for Windows .....	1-3
EDconnect.....	1-3
TDClient .....	1-4
EDE Input and Output Files.....	1-5
Input Data Files .....	1-5
Output Data Files.....	1-5
What's New and Changed in the <i>EDE Technical Reference</i> for 2010-2011.....	1-8
Overview Changes .....	1-8
EDE Processing Changes.....	1-8
Record Layout Changes.....	1-8
Processing Codes Changes .....	1-13
Printing Changes .....	1-14
<i>EDE Technical Reference</i> Changes Since the Draft Release in August 2009.....	1-15
Getting Help.....	1-16
CPS/SAIG Technical Support.....	1-16
FSATECH.....	1-16

---

## Preface

The *Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) Technical Reference* is designed to meet the reference needs of programmers and data processing staff who want to incorporate electronic Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and correction functionality into their institutional systems. This technical reference includes information about record layouts, required edits, printing assistance, and reject messages that are applicable for electronic FAFSA records, Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs), electronic corrections, signature records, and the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data file.

The information in this technical reference can assist you in developing your own software or creating bridges between your own mainframe software systems and the EDEExpress for Windows PC software. We also explain how you can create bridges between your systems and selected Web site functionality provided by Federal Student Aid for sending and receiving FAFSA data.

The remainder of this section provides the following:

- An overview of the EDEExpress and EDconnect software products, which you can use in combination with (or in place of) institutional systems you develop to exchange information with Federal Student Aid's data processors
- A description of Central Processing System (CPS) input and output data files
- An overview of new and modified items in the 2010-2011 version of the *EDE Technical Reference*

---

## Software Products

The U.S. Department of Education (ED) provides three software products free of charge to EDE participants: EDEExpress for Windows and EDconnect, which can be found on the Department of Education's Federal Student Aid Download (FSADownload) Web site located at [fsadownload.ed.gov](http://fsadownload.ed.gov) and TDClient which you can request by contacting CPS/SAIG Technical Support at 800/330-5947 or [CPSSAIG@ed.gov](mailto:CPSSAIG@ed.gov).

### EDEExpress for Windows

EDEExpress is a financial aid management software package provided to Title IV financial aid administrators (FAAs) by ED. With EDEExpress, you can manage Title IV student financial aid application data, package awards, and exchange origination and disbursement data with the Common Origination and Disbursement (COD) System for Direct Loans, Pell Grants, the Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG), the National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent Grant (National SMART Grant) and the Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant Program.

FAFSA and ISIR correction entry in EDEExpress uses embedded browser technology to provide an interface with the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site ([faaaccess.ed.gov](http://faaaccess.ed.gov)). You submit the data through the Web interface and processed results are returned to your Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG) mailbox which you can then import into EDEExpress.

Using this technical reference, you can create files of FAFSA data in the same format that the FAA Access to CPS Online interface uses to send data to the CPS. Some schools and agencies choose to send the data using EDE and import resulting ISIR data into EDEExpress for storage purposes and to use EDEExpress data management tools and report functionality.

To enroll for access to the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site, go to the SAIG Enrollment Web site at [fsawebenroll.ed.gov](http://fsawebenroll.ed.gov).

### EDconnect

EDconnect is a Windows-based file transfer protocol (FTP) program that enables users to send and receive Federal Student Aid information electronically. Users collect data on their PCs or computer systems and transmit the collected data in batches over the SAIG using EDconnect. The appropriate Title IV Application System receives the data, processes the data, performs any required database cross-referencing, and returns the processed data to the user's SAIG mailbox, where it can be downloaded to the user's PC or system with EDconnect.

## TDClient

TransactionDelivery Client Software (TDClient) is the software used to send and receive File Transfer Protocol (FTP) data transmissions securely over the Internet using SSL 3.0 and the Diffie-Hellman Dynamic Key Exchange algorithm. Compression software is contained within TDClient so separate steps are not needed in your send and receive scripts. TDClient is supported under several mainframe and mid-range operating systems. A list of supported operating systems can be found in the [SAIG Host Communication Guide](#) on [fsadownload.ed.gov](http://fsadownload.ed.gov).



---

# EDE Input and Output Files

## Input Data Files

Input data files are files that you create in your own system to submit your student FAFSA and FAFSA correction data. To be processed, these data files must match the record layouts included in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

### Electronic FAFSA

After a student has completed and signed his or her FAFSA, a school's authorized FAA can submit it electronically by entering the data on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site or by transmitting it to the CPS in a formatted ASCII file. The CPS transmits processed FAFSA records back to the school's destination point as ISIRs in the IDAP11OP message class.

The Record Layouts section of this technical reference contains the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (EAPS11IN). Reject codes are found in the Processing Codes section. Procedures for handling rejected FAFSAs are located later in this section and in the EDE Processing section. The Printing section includes details on printing ISIRs.

### Electronic Corrections

Schools can submit corrections to FAFSA data electronically by entering the data on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site or by transmitting it to the CPS in a formatted ASCII file format.

You can find the Correction Record Layout in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference. You will submit electronic corrections in the CORR11IN message class. Valid field content specifications for the fields that you can correct are found in the Processing Codes section.

Information about adding your Federal School Code to receive electronic data, making signature corrections, and using the Correction Record Layout is located in the EDE Processing section.

## Output Data Files

Output data files are the files you receive as a result of FAFSA or FAFSA correction data you submitted. You will either receive a processed ISIR data file or a record level reject data file. The ISIR file contains student records that met the layout specifications expected by the CPS and defined in the Record Layouts section. Record level reject error files include student records that could not be processed because the format or the data in the file did not match the specifications.

## **Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR)**

The CPS generates and sends an ISIR to each school listed on the student's FAFSA, in response to the following input:

- Electronic FAFSAs or corrections submitted by your school using EDE or FAA Access to CPS Online
- Electronic FAFSAs or corrections submitted by another school using EDE or FAA Access to CPS Online
- Web FAFSAs or corrections submitted using FAFSA on the Web, Spanish FAFSA on the Web, Corrections on the Web, or Spanish Corrections on the Web
- Paper FAFSAs or corrections to a Student Aid Report (SAR)
- Updates to a student record for the ACG
- Post-screening transactions from the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) or the Department of Homeland Security (DHS)
- System-generated transactions created by the CPS to provide updated data, such as revised match information from the Department of Defense (DOD) Match
- Federal Student Aid Information Center (FSAIC) corrections as a result of a student correction request or for issues such as a data entry error
- FAFSA data entered by FSAIC through the FAFSA on the phone application process

Each school receives one ISIR for every student who lists that school on the FAFSA. Servicers receive only one ISIR per destination point. The CPS also sends ISIRs to state agencies that elect to receive ISIRs for legal residents and for students indicating a school in that state.

The Record Layouts section of this technical reference provides the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary record layout. The Processing Codes section includes information on reject codes, the appropriate action to take, and the comment codes associated with the reject. Specifications for printing the ISIR are in the Printing section.

## Handling Record Level Rejected Records

If the specifications in this technical reference are not followed on a particular record, an EDE Record Level Error Report File is transmitted to you and can be printed as an error report. The error layout is in the Record Layouts section.

The EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout contains the student's Social Security Number (SSN), name ID, transaction number, last name, first name, the Federal School Code, the CPS Correction # (number) in error, an edit code, an error code, and a text explanation for the reason the record was rejected. Each field in error is reported in this file. If the record was rejected due to an invalid value, the CPS sends the actual value of the data received from the school. When a record has more than one field in error, the student's SSN is listed more than once in the EDE Record Level Error Report File. See the Processing Codes section for additional details about rejects.

The following is a list of message classes for reporting errors:

CORE11OP	Electronic Correction Errors
EAPR11OP	Electronic Application Errors
SIGA11OP	Signature Record Errors

---

# What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2010-2011

Listed below are the changes to the *EDE Technical Reference*. For a complete listing of changes to the Central Processing System, including changes to database matches and system edits, refer to the *2010-2011 Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System* guide. You can find this guide on the U.S. Department of Education's Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at [ifap.ed.gov](http://ifap.ed.gov), as well as the Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at [fsadownload.ed.gov](http://fsadownload.ed.gov).

We have revised the *EDE Technical Reference* for the annual rollover changes that include adding, removing, renaming, renumbering, and updating the fields' start and end positions and valid content based on changes to the ISIR.

## Overview Changes

We revised the What's New and Changed in the *EDE Technical Reference* for 2010-2011 to describe changes to the document.

## EDE Processing Changes

No major changes in this section for 2010-2011.

## Record Layout Changes

Each record layout includes a column called "Changes," which describes changes to that field. Below, we describe changes specific to the ISIR and FAFSA Application Export Record Layouts only. See the Record Layouts section of the *EDE Technical Reference* for changes to other record layouts.

When assessing changes to record layouts, we are always conscious of the impact to our partners' system programming. On July 16, 2009, we posted an [electronic announcement](#) to the IFAP Web site notifying you of changes to the structure of the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary and FAFSA Application Export Record Layouts for 2010-2011. We anticipate these changes will reduce the impact of data element changes to the CPS and the systems that utilize the EDE record layouts.

In 2009-2010 and prior cycles, the record layouts in the *EDE Technical Reference* were organized by “like” data elements. When record layout revisions were required due to legislative changes or other enhancements, we implemented those revisions to the applicable section of the record layout or, in the case of new fields, appended them to the end of layout. In either case, the start and end positions were affected for fields subsequent to the revisions and the overall record length increased, significantly impacting schools, servicers, and third-party-system developers who code systems based upon our EDE record layouts.

To minimize impacts to the layouts for the 2010-2011 cycle and forward, we added filler spaces after existing “data blocks,” such as student demographic information, financial information, dependency determination questions, and parental information. When mid-cycle changes are needed to particular data elements, we will use these filler field positions to add, remove, or revise those data elements. As a result, the impact of the change will only affect the existing filler blocks and not the entire record layout.

## **ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary**

The ISIR contains all information reported on the FAFSA, as well as key processing results and NSLDS financial aid history information. Changes have been made to the 2010-2011 ISIR based on data element changes on the FAFSA, at the CPS, and in NSLDS. We summarize these changes below with the ISIR field numbers enclosed in parentheses. We provide the ISIR field numbers, which are different than the FAFSA question numbers, because not all ISIR fields have corresponding FAFSA question numbers. For example, there are no corresponding FAFSA question numbers for the NSLDS data elements included in the ISIR because this data is not collected on the FAFSA.

Refer to the Processing Codes section for the 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference Table, which provides a comparison of the 2010-2011 ISIR field number, start and end positions, and field values with the respective 2009-2010 ISIR field data.

## **Global Change**

Along with annual rollover changes that include adding, removing, renaming, and updating the fields and valid content based on changes to the FAFSA, we are implementing the following major change to the ISIR for 2010-2011:

- **Record Length Increased** – The ISIR Record Layout and the Request Title record length increased by 450 bytes, from 3700 bytes to 4150 bytes. The increase is largely due to the addition of the filler blocks.

## **FAFSA Changes**

We modified the following ISIR fields because of changes that were made to the FAFSA (the numbers in parentheses are the ISIR field numbers not the FAFSA question numbers):

- **New and Modified Student's Marital Status Values** – We revised the Student's Marital Status (19) value of 1 and added a new value of 4. Values 1 and 4 now represent the following:  
 1 = Single  
 4 = Divorced or separated
- **Additional Financial Income** – We added an additional line item, “f. Earnings from work under a cooperative education program offered by a college,” to the Additional Financial Income questions (44 and 92) for the student and parents.
- **Deleted Veterans Benefits Questions** – Due to legislative changes the veterans benefits questions have been removed from the 2010-2011 FAFSA. We have deleted the Receiving Veterans Benefits and Types of Veterans Benefits fields from our ISIR and FAFSA record layouts.

## CPS Data Element Changes

We made the following changes to ISIR fields that are not included on the FAFSA or sent by NSLDS but are included on the ISIR (the numbers in parentheses are the ISIR field numbers):

- **Cycle Year Indicator (1)** – As part of the annual rollover, we updated the Cycle Year Indicator field to always contains a “1” for 2010-2011.
- **Added Data Source and Type Codes** – We revised the transaction source/type code (170) field. We added one type code of “X” for the DOD Match. The new data source/type code is “5X” for CPS Match with DOD.
- **Added Special Circumstances Flag (172) Valid Content** – We added two new values for the Special Circumstances Flag, which are set on a Web application based on a student's responses and help you identify what type of special circumstance the applicant has so you can respond accordingly:

3 = Dependent student who is 22 or 23 years of age (or 21 years of age or younger but answered No to all three homelessness dependency status questions) and indicated he or she is unaccompanied and homeless or at risk of homelessness

4 = Dependent student who only wants to be considered for an unsubsidized loan

If a student's application has a Special Circumstances Flag of “1” or “3,” you will need to collect appropriate documentation and, if the applicant qualifies, perform a dependency override.

**Note:** FAAs who submit an original application on behalf of a student, meeting one of the criteria described above, would collect the necessary supporting documentation, submit the application (via FAA Access to CPS Online or a paper FAFSA), and perform a dependency override.

If the student's application has a Special Circumstances Flag of "4," you will need to collect appropriate documentation and, if warranted, you can award unsubsidized loans. In these situations do *not* set and submit a dependency override flag because doing so would trigger the CPS to treat the dependent student as independent and could lead to misawarding of aid).

- **New Assumption Fields** – During the data editing process the CPS compares the data submitted by the applicant and his or her parents and, in some cases, makes an assumption that results in a value that is different from the value reported (or not reported) by the applicant. The assumed value is used throughout the subsequent edits and in the EFC calculation. As a result of new edits we added the following assumption fields, which enable you to identify the new fields that may have assumed values:
  - **Assumed Homeless Youth – School Determined (241)**
  - **Assumed Homeless Youth – HUD Determined (242)**
  - **Assumed at Risk of Homelessness (243)**

The assumption fields contain a "2" if the student answered "Yes" but the CPS assumed "No" because the student was age 21 or older and the other dependency status questions were "No." If one or more of the other dependency questions were answered "Yes" the system would not edit these fields because the student is independent for a reason other than an unaccompanied youth or a youth at risk of homelessness. If these assumption fields are blank, no assumptions were applied to the data provided by the applicant.

**Note:** These assumed fields will only be filled if the applicant filed on paper because the FAFSA on the Web system does not present questions 56 to 58 to a student who is 21 or older.

- **Added Department of Defense (DOD) Match Fields** – As a result of the DOD match we are adding two new fields to the ISIR. These fields and their valid content are:
  - **DOD Match Flag (348)**
    - Y = Applicant's SSN included in the DOD Match file
    - Blank = No match
  - **DOD Parent Date of Death (349)**
    - Format is CCYYMMDD; 20010911 to 20111231
    - Blank
- **Changes to Filler Fields** – We made changes to the filler fields throughout the document. Some fields have been deleted, some have revised lengths, and some are new.

See the ISIR Cross–Reference Table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for more details.

- **Federal School Code Indicator (353)** – We updated the ISIR field numbers listed in the description.
- **Deleted Reject Override 4 Field** – The FAFSA is intended to be a snapshot of the student’s situation “as of the date” he or she completed the application. Students are prohibited from updating their marital status or marital status date if the change occurred after the date the application was filed. In order to strengthen enforcement of this rule, we removed the edit that allowed financial aid administrators to override Reject 4, which is triggered if the student’s marital status date reported was greater than the application signed date. There should never be a situation where a marital status date is later than the date the application was signed.

If the applicant submits corrected marital status data, comment 302 is set on the record to notify the FAA that a correction was made to the marital status or marital status date from one non-blank value to another non-blank value.

## **NSLDS Data Element Changes**

NSLDS implemented the following change in the data sent to CPS (the numbers in parentheses are the ISIR field numbers):

- **Added NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator Fields (433, 445, and 457)** – NSLDS is adding the Pell Additional Eligibility Indicator to the ISIR to alert FAAs to students who received up to two Pell Grants in a single award year as a result of provisions in the HEOA. The valid content for these fields are:
  - Y = Student received additional Pell award funds (in excess of a single year’s award)
  - N = Student received a single Pell award.

## **FAFSA Application Export Record Layout**

The FAFSA Application record layout was updated to reflect changes to the FAFSA and increased by 280 bytes from 970 bytes to 1250 bytes. The increase is attributed to the new FAFSA fields and filler blocks that were added for future expansion.

- **Deleted Reject Override 4** – Due to processing changes we also deleted Reject Override 4 from the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout.



## Processing Codes Changes

### 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference

We updated the cross-reference to compare the 2009-2010 ISIR with the changes to the 2010-2011 ISIR Record Layout.

### Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

- We incremented the date of birth end-year references in Rejects A and B, which alert FAAs that the date of birth entered may be in error because the student is older than most students (greater than 75) or younger than most students (less than 16) pursuing a postsecondary education:
  - **Reject A** – Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1934.
  - **Reject B** – Independent student and date of birth equals September 01, 1994 or greater, and there is not a “good” SSA match for the student.
- We deleted reject code 4, which was set when the student’s marital status date was greater than the date the application was signed. Students who change their marital status date no longer receive a reject 4. Instead, comment 302 is set, which indicates a correction was made to the marital status or marital status date from one non-blank value to another non-blank value.

### Transaction Reject Error Messages

- We updated the year indicator in error 13 to “1” for 2010-2011.

### Assumption Overrides

- We updated the tax year in Assumption Overrides 5 and 6.

### Field Name and Position Cross-References

- We updated the ISIR Cross-Reference Table to reflect 2010-2011 field changes.

### Correction Data Entry Specifications

- We updated the data entry specifications to reflect 2010-2011 field changes.

### Message Class Changes

- We updated the process year in all message classes from “10” to “11.”

## Comment Codes

- There are no major changes of note in the Comment Codes section. For more information, see the *Summary of Changes for the Application Processing System Guide*, which describes the changes to the comment codes and text.

## Printing Changes

The Printing section describes the ISIR printed from EDEExpress. We have updated the Fields Not Printed on the ISIR table and the Sample ISIR.

**Note:** You are not required to print ISIRs. If you choose to print ISIRs, you can print them from your own system or EDEExpress. You are not required to print the ISIR output document exactly as the EDEExpress software prints it. For more information on printing ISIRs, refer to the Printing section in this technical reference.

Changes have been made to the 2010-2011 ISIR printed from EDEExpress based on data element changes on the FAFSA, at the CPS, and at the NSLDS. Along with annual rollover changes, the major changes to the printed ISIR are summarized below:

- **Added Additional Financial Information Co-op Fields** – The ISIR prints the values for the new Student and Parent Co-op Education Earnings questions (questions 44.f. and 92.f.)
- **Assumed Values Print for the New Assumption Fields Questions** – If the CPS applies an assumption to the data submitted for the following three dependency status questions, the assumed value prints on the ISIR:
  - Homeless Youth – School Determined (question 56)
  - Homeless Youth – HUD Determined (question 57)
  - At Risk of Homelessness (question 58)
- **Added DOD Match Flag** – The DOD Match Flag results print with the other match flag information in the FAA Information section of the ISIR. For sensitivity reasons, we do not print the Parent Date of Death date on the ISIR.
- **Added Pell Additional Eligibility Indicator Field to NSLDS Report** – We added the Pell Additional Eligibility Indicator to the NSLDS Report.

## ***EDE Technical Reference Changes Since the Draft Release in August 2009***

### **Record Layouts**

We added two ISIR fields related to the new IRS Data Retrieval process, which will be implemented in 2010 and enable students and parents to transfer financial information from the IRS into their FAFSA on the Web application. The two new fields are:

- Student IRS Request Flag, ISIR field 173
- Parent IRS Request Flag, ISIR field 174

As a result of adding these two new fields, we renumbered all subsequent field numbers throughout the ISIR record layout, starting with ISIR field Number 173.

The only field position changes are for new ISIR field numbers 173 to 175. We used four bytes from what was previously Filler field number 173 (now field number 175) and decreased the length from 10 bytes to 6 bytes.

**Note:** Watch the IFAP Web site for more information and announcements regarding the IRS Data Retrieval process, which will be implemented initially as a pilot program for the 2009-2010 processing cycle and then expanded for use with 2010-2011 online FAFSA submissions later in 2010.

In the Signature Record Export Record layout we made the following correction:

- **Field 10** – We increased the Filler field length from 464 to 514 bytes. The start and end positions were correct.

---

# Getting Help

## CPS/SAIG Technical Support

If you have questions regarding this technical reference, contact CPS/SAIG Technical Support. Federal Student Aid maintains this call center to address questions about CPS processing, EDExpress and EDconnect software, SAIG enrollment, and data transmissions, and to collect system enhancement suggestions.

800/330-5947; 319/665-4762; (TDD/TTY 800/511-5806)

Fax: 319/665-7662

Representatives are available Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. eastern time (ET).

E-mail: [CPSSAIG@ed.gov](mailto:CPSSAIG@ed.gov)

## FSATECH

FSATECH is an e-mail listserv for technical questions about Federal Student Aid systems, software, and mainframe products.

For more information on subscribing to FSATECH, go to [ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/services/fsatechsubscribe.html](http://ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/services/fsatechsubscribe.html).

# EDE Processing

---

## Table of Contents

- Introduction ..... 2-3
- Electronic FAFSA ..... 2-4
  - Electronic FAFSA Process..... 2-4
  - Receiving the Completed and Signed FAFSA..... 2-5
  - Entering and Formatting the FAFSA Information ..... 2-5
  - Transmitting the Records ..... 2-5
  - Receiving Processed Records ..... 2-5
  - Rejected FAFSA Records ..... 2-6
- ISIR..... 2-7
  - ISIR Datamart ..... 2-7
  - ISIR Receipt Types and Message Classes ..... 2-7
  - Important Information about ISIR Files..... 2-10
  - State Agency Options..... 2-11

Electronic Corrections .....	2-12
General Correction Entry Specifications .....	2-12
Creating a Correction Record.....	2-12
Detailed Data Entry Specifications .....	2-14
Signed Numeric Fields Table.....	2-15
Making Signature Corrections .....	2-17
Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data .....	2-17
Tips for Corrections .....	2-19
Rejected Correction Records.....	2-19

---

# Introduction

This section provides information about codes and messages associated with the Central Processing System (CPS) Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process. The data specifications provided here will further help you define your system, submit your data, and correct errors or FAFSA data.

---

## Electronic FAFSA

The electronic FAFSA process allows destination points to enter FAFSA data and send it to the Central Processing System (CPS) for processing. The FAFSA data is collected on a paper FAFSA. After the CPS processes the data, the results of the electronic FAFSA are transmitted back to the destination point.

The FAFSA data is submitted in the EAPS11IN message class and processing results are returned in the IDAP11OP message class.

FAA Access to CPS Online allows financial aid administrators (FAAs) to enter and transmit FAFSA information using the Internet. However, schools can choose to develop their own software. The remainder of this section includes specifications for developing software to provide the required electronic FAFSA functions.

### Electronic FAFSA Process

The Electronic FAFSA process consists of five steps:

1. The student submits a completed and signed FAFSA to the school.
2. The information on the FAFSA is key-entered.
3. The file is formatted and transmitted to the CPS through the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG).
4. The FAFSA data is edited and corrected until a clean data file is created. The CPS edits the data for inconsistencies. The data elements for each field must be in the valid range with no inconsistencies in the data. For example, if a student indicates a marital status of single, yet provides income earned from work for student and spouse, an edit is triggered at the CPS.
5. The CPS transmits processed FAFSA records back to the destination point as Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs) under the message class IDAP11OP. A paper Student Aid Report (SAR) is also sent to the student.



## Receiving the Completed and Signed FAFSA

Schools participating in electronic application submission must have their students complete and sign the FAFSA. Schools must maintain the required original student signature and, in the case of a dependent student, a signature from one parent whose information is provided on the form.

In the past, schools relied on the paper FAFSA to collect the student's and parent's information and signature. As we continue to encourage use of the electronic application and reduce reliance on the paper FAFSA, we would like to remind you of an alternative for this process of documentation: the PDF FAFSA. Students can download English and Spanish 508-compliant PDF versions of the 2010-2011 FAFSA beginning in late December from the [federalstudentaid.ed.gov](http://federalstudentaid.ed.gov) ([federalstudentaid.ed.gov/fafsa\\_options.html](http://federalstudentaid.ed.gov/fafsa_options.html)) Web site. Schools can also download the PDF from the FSAPubs ([FSAPubs.org](http://FSAPubs.org)) and IFAP [ifap.ed.gov](http://ifap.ed.gov) Web sites beginning in late December.

## Entering and Formatting the FAFSA Information

As part of the FAFSA entry and formatting process, you are responsible for ensuring that the data meets the field-by-field criteria provided in the "Valid Content" column of the FAFSA Application Export Record Layout. The record created by your system or software must adhere to the record layout provided in the Record Layout section with the addition of a Carriage Return/Line Feed (CR/LF, ASCII 13, 10 HEX 0D, and 0A respectively) at the end of each record. Use of an end-of-file mark (ASCII 26 or HEX 1A) is optional. FAFSAs with invalid dates or formats are rejected.

## Transmitting the Records

Use EDconnect, the transmission software provided by ED, to format your data records and transmit them over the SAIG.

Mainframe users can use the TDClient software to submit data records. Instructions are provided in the [SAIG Host Communication Guide](#) located on [fsadownload.ed.gov](http://fsadownload.ed.gov).

## Receiving Processed Records

You receive your processed FAFSA records in ISIR format in the IDAP11OP message class.

**Note:** See the Printing section for more information on printing ISIRs.

## Rejected FAFSA Records

Instances may occur when the CPS does not accept your records for processing. The CPS returns a rejected electronic FAFSA error report to you in the message class EAPR11OP. The Record Layouts section contains the EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout. The Processing Codes section contains additional information on the reject reasons found in the record layout.

The two categories of rejections for submitted FAFSA records are:

- **Transaction Rejects** – A transaction reject prevents the FAFSA record from being processed. If a record is rejected for one or more reasons, an error report is returned to the school in message class EAPR11OP (see the EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout in the Record Layouts section) and no ISIR is created. These rejects are also known as record-level rejects.
- **Compute Rejects** – The CPS contains a series of edits that evaluate data on incoming FAFSA records for consistency and completeness. These edits apply to all data from electronic and paper input. The CPS does not compute an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) for a FAFSA rejected for a compute reject reason. However, an ISIR is produced. ISIRs with a compute reject are returned in the IDAP11OP message class. The reject reason codes for the compute reject are coded on the ISIR and located in positions 1130 through 1143 on the ISIR. Procedures for responding to the reject codes are found in the “Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each” in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.

In the paper system, a student can confirm a data field by reentering the same information in the SAR correction column for the field in question. In the electronic process, the school verifies the data (by reentering the data as a “correction”) and transmits the correction record to the CPS. Data that must be verified or corrected in response to each reject reason is provided in the Processing Codes section.

---

# ISIR

The ISIR is a fixed-length record containing reported information from the FAFSA, as well as key processing results including National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) information, which is located at the end of the ISIR Record Description.

The CPS sends the ISIR electronically to institutions that the student has indicated he or she plans to attend. Generally, all information printed by the CPS on the paper SAR is coded in the ISIR file. Descriptions of the contents of the ISIR are in the Record Layouts section.

**Note:** The average CPS processing time is between 48 and 52 hours.

## ISIR Datamart

The ISIR Datamart is the centralized location that stores ISIR data generated by the CPS. Schools, state agencies, and other authorized users receive ISIR distributions from the datamart through the SAIG when requests are made using the ISIR Request function in FAA Access to CPS Online.

You can establish your school's preferences regarding receiving "daily" ISIR files or requesting ISIR files from the ISIR Datamart on the SAIG Enrollment Web site located at [fsawebenroll.ed.gov](http://fsawebenroll.ed.gov).

"Daily" ISIRs and requested ISIRs are described in more detail on the following pages.

## ISIR Receipt Types and Message Classes

The CPS generates ISIRs in response to input from students or schools. This includes input such as FAFSAs, FAFSA corrections, and CPS-generated transactions. These ISIRs are categorized in three general ISIR types—daily ISIRs, requested ISIRs, and pushed ISIRs—and are described on the following pages.

### ***Daily ISIRs – IDAP110P, IDSA110P, and IGCO110P***

Schools can receive "daily" ISIRs or request specific ISIRs or groups of ISIRs from the ISIR Datamart. Daily ISIRs are generated daily in response to FAFSAs or corrections entered by you or at a site other than your school including the following sources:

- Paper FAFSAs or SARs processed by the Image and Data Capture (IDC) processor
- FAFSAs or Corrections on the Web

- FAFSAs or corrections on FAA Access to CPS Online
- Electronic FAFSAs or corrections by another EDE school or third-party servicer

The CPS sends these ISIRs to school destination points in the IDAP11OP, IDSA11OP, and IGCO11OP message classes.

All users, by default, are set up for the daily ISIR distribution preference. This preference can be updated at any time using the SAIG Enrollment Web site ([fsawebenroll.ed.gov](http://fsawebenroll.ed.gov)).

If you select daily receipt of ISIRs, you can also use the datamart as needed to request ISIRs. All ISIR transactions for each student are stored in the datamart and are available for retrieval upon request. The FAA Access to CPS Online Web site enables you to submit requests to the datamart for specific ISIR data based on query criteria.

Daily ISIR data files are stored for retrieval in your SAIG mailbox under current retention and archival guidelines.

### ***Requested ISIRs – ISRF11OP***

Requesting ISIRs is a simple process that enables you to receive only the ISIRs you need. You use the ISIR Request feature on the FAA Access to CPS Online Web site ([faaaccess.ed.gov](http://faaaccess.ed.gov)) to request ISIRs from the datamart. The CPS returns these ISIRs to the school in the ISRF11OP message class and you will receive one ISIR for every record that meets the ISIR query criteria. You can submit a query request to the datamart for duplicate ISIRs, year-to-date (YTD) files, or federal data request (FDR) files (for state agencies only). You can request the same ISIR as many times as necessary.

Your school must be listed on the specific ISIR transaction you are requesting for the request to be successfully processed.

As queries are run against the datamart, files of requested ISIRs are generated and sent to you through the SAIG. These files must be retrieved from your SAIG mailbox within 14 calendar days, or they will be deleted (and cannot be restored). If this occurs, you can resubmit the same request to the datamart, and the data will be generated and sent to you again.

You can view the request date and request status any time after submitting a request. If the request has been processed, you can also view the request completion date and the number of ISIRs that were sent. You can submit as many query requests to the ISIR Datamart per day as necessary to retrieve the data you require.

Titles must be added to the query requests you submit, and the title you enter is returned in the ISIR file you receive as a result of your request. This will assist you in matching ISIR files to individual requests you have submitted to the datamart. Titles can be up to 50 characters in length.

When you return to FAA Access to CPS Online to enter a new ISIR request, your most recently completed or pending requests are displayed. Rather than creating a new query, you can save time by using a prior query again to request ISIRs, provided the parameters still apply. You may want to modify the title of the request to distinguish it from other requests you have previously submitted.

For your convenience, queries can be set up to run on a future date. For example, you can set a date in the future to receive all ISIRs processed on or before key deadlines at your school or state agency.

If you want your query to run as soon as possible, simply leave the execute date blank and your query will run after the next CPS compute.

### ***Automatically Pushed ISIRs – IGSG11OP, IGAA11OP, and IGSA11OP***

Certain ISIR transactions processed by the CPS are automatically distributed (or “pushed”) to you, regardless of the ISIR delivery option selected on the SAIG Enrollment Web site, because they require you to take some sort of action. An example of a pushed ISIR would be a student-initiated correction that causes a change to the EFC.

ISIRs that are generated and automatically distributed to the school are sent in the following message classes:

#### **IGSG11OP**

When your Federal School Code is listed on the following types of transactions, a system-generated ISIR is automatically pushed to your school in the IGSG11OP message class:

- CPS reprocessing
- Department of Homeland Security (DHS) automated secondary confirmation
- NSLDS Post-Screening
- Applicant’s SSN is included in the Department of Defense (DOD) file after his or her initial transaction is processed

## IGAA11OP

When your Federal School Code is listed on a transaction that included Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) data, and that was the only change to the record, an ISIR is automatically pushed to the school in the IGAA11OP message class.

## IGSA11OP

When a correction record processed by the CPS results in one of the following changes on the new transaction, the school that submitted the correction receives the transaction in a daily ISIR file (IGCO11OP), while all other schools listed on the transaction receive a pushed ISIR file (IGSA11OP):

- Reject Status changes (records that change from a rejected status to having a calculated EFC or from having a calculated EFC to a rejected status)
- Verification Status changes (not selected to selected)
- EFC value changes, such as records that now have a higher or lower EFC
- SAR C Code changes

Pushed ISIR data files are stored for retrieval in your SAIG mailbox under current retention and archival guidelines.

Each school subscribing to the “daily ISIR” service receives one ISIR for every student who lists that school on the FAFSA. Regardless of the service for which a school has enrolled, all schools receive “pushed ISIRs.” Servicers receive only one ISIR per destination point. For message class details, state agencies should refer to the state agencies information later in this section.

## Important Information about ISIR Files

- **Schools Must Obtain ISIRs for All Eligible Students.** Although the options provided to schools through use of the ISIR Datamart are extensive, we want to remind you that you are obligated to obtain ISIRs for all eligible students who enroll at your school.
- **Develop an ISIR Request Process.** We highly recommend that you develop a process for requesting ISIRs from the datamart that takes into account your ongoing student admissions process, as well as the tracking and monitoring of existing students with paid-on ISIR transactions.
- **Review ALL Pushed ISIRs.** Your school *must* review all pushed ISIRs and assess any potential impact to your students’ aid eligibility, regardless of whether or not you select the “daily” ISIR distribution.

- **Schools Choosing NOT to Receive Daily ISIRs.** Schools that elect not to receive daily ISIRs and instead request specific ISIR transactions from the datamart *must* continue to review ISIR transactions for all enrolled students.

## State Agency Options

State agencies can combine processed FAFSA data from the CPS with common loan application data to guarantee federal student loans, or the data can be combined with state data to award state scholarships and grants.

As destination points, state agencies can automatically receive ISIRs from the CPS or request ISIRs from the ISIR Datamart. The message classes used by state agencies for 2010-2011 are listed below.

IDNR11OP	Daily State Agency ISIR Non-Resident
IDRE11OP	Daily State Agency ISIR Resident
IGNR11OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIR Non-Resident
IGRE11OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIR Resident
ISRF11OP	Requested ISIR Data from the ISIR Datamart

You can set up your ISIR request preference on the SAIG Enrollment Web site, located at [fsawebenroll.ed.gov](http://fsawebenroll.ed.gov). For more information regarding the Participation Management System, contact CPS/SAIG Technical Support through e-mail at [CPSSAIG@ed.gov](mailto:CPSSAIG@ed.gov), or at 800/330-5947.

---

## Electronic Corrections

Schools with destination points enrolled for electronic correction processing can transmit corrections to FAFSA data through FAA Access to CPS Online.

FAA Access to CPS Online allows schools to enter and edit correction data according to the CPS system requirements. Schools, however, can choose to develop their own software or system to enter, edit, and format correction data. We provide specifications for developing correction software in the remainder of this section.

You submit correction data in the CORR11IN message class and the CPS returns the resulting ISIR in the IGC011OP message class.

### General Correction Entry Specifications

When you are submitting correction data, only the corrected information from a student's record is transmitted to the CPS, not the complete applicant record. This approach minimizes the transmission volume. Correction information is transmitted as a fixed-length record. The layout and description of this record is in the Correction Export Record Layout (CORR11IN) in the Record Layouts section.

### Creating a Correction Record

Follow these steps to create a correction record:

1. In the first position of the record, enter **1** to indicate this is a correction to a 2010-2011 applicant transaction.
2. In positions 2 through 10, enter the applicant's original Social Security Number (SSN). This is the number reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and does not reflect any corrections to the SSN that might have been made.
3. In positions 11 and 12, enter the first two letters of the applicant's original last name. These are the letters reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and do not reflect any corrections to the last name that might have been made.
4. In positions 13 and 14, enter the transaction number of the ISIR being corrected. For example, enter **01** to correct the first transaction on file at the CPS. The transaction does not necessarily have to be the latest one on file at the CPS. If the transaction number being corrected is not in the CPS database, the record is rejected. To correct the most recent transaction, enter **99**.



**Note:** When making a correction using transaction 99, you must also provide corrections to CPS Correction Number (CPS Corr #) 129 (the first Federal School Code), Corr # 170 (DRN), and Corr # 150 (signatures) on the record.

5. In positions 15 through 17, enter the CPS Corr # of the field being corrected. Each correctable field has a three-digit CPS Corr # associated with it. For example, enter **001** to correct the student's last name. We have provided the CPS Corr # with valid content in the Correction Data Entry Specifications Table found in the Processing Codes section.
6. In positions 18 through 52, enter the new value for the field being corrected.
7. Optional: In positions 53 through 470, you can enter or correct other student data fields. See the second note below for more information.
8. Optional: In positions 471 through 520, enter or correct the student's e-mail address.
9. Optional: In positions 521 through 570, enter or correct the parent's e-mail address.
10. In positions 571 through 572, enter **1C** for the transaction data source/type code.
11. In positions 573 through 580, enter the transaction receipt date. Enter the date you are making the correction. The CPS will update this information on the ISIR with the date the CPS received this correction.
12. You can set assumption override codes (1 to 6) in positions 581 through 586 and reject override codes for reject 3, 12, 20, A, B, C, G, J, K, N, and W in positions 587 through 597. Leave position 598 blank.
13. In positions 599 through 604, enter the Federal School Code of the school making the correction.

**Note:** To correct a field to blank, enter a single asterisk (\*) left-justified in that field. The Correction Data Entry Specification Table in the Processing Codes section distinguishes which fields you can correct to blank. Not all fields can be corrected this way.

**Note:** Up to 12 SAR data fields can be corrected on a single record. If you are correcting more than one field, repeat steps 5 and 6 using the remaining data fields on the correction record. If more than 12 fields require correction, you must create an additional record, repeating steps 1 through 11.

## Detailed Data Entry Specifications

Each corrected value must meet certain standards; otherwise, the correction record is rejected. We have provided field-by-field data entry specifications in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. For each field, these specifications identify the type (character, numeric, or signed numeric), the acceptable length, and the valid values for the correction. The specifications also show whether the field is correctable and if it is correctable to blank.

Keep the following items in mind:

- All correction values must be left-justified in the correction record. Use leading zeros, if necessary, to increase the correction value to the valid field length. Leave blank any empty positions to the right. Some correction values do not have a fixed length, although they cannot be longer than the maximum length of the field. For example, to correct the number of family members to five, enter **05** in positions 18 and 19, leaving positions 20 through 52 blank. To correct a student's last name to Smith, enter **SMITH** (in uppercase, as the layout notes) in positions 18 through 22 and leave positions 23 through 52 blank.
- A field content of all nines indicates the reported or calculated value is greater than or equal to the value of all nines. Blanks are allowed in some fields.
- Fields can contain one of three data types: character, numeric, or signed numeric.

A negative entry is acceptable for a limited number of fields. The Correction Data Entry Specifications Table in the Processing Codes section identifies the fields in which a negative is acceptable under the Justify Signed column and the Valid Content column. The signed numeric fields are defined on the next page. In the case of signed numeric fields, the sign is always implied in the right-most character of the field. For example, if the student's adjusted gross income (AGI) is negative 3507, then the value in the record contains 00350P. Because the AGI value does not contain as many bytes as the correction field, the value must have leading zeros. To determine the last digit, use the chart below. Determine if the value is positive or negative and select the corresponding value for the last digit.

The following chart explains the conversion of the sign and the number:

	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Positive Values</b>	{	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
<b>Negative Values</b>	}	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R

## Signed Numeric Fields Table

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
040	036	6	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
043	039	6	Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
044	040	6	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
104	098	6	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
107	101	6	Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
108	102	6	Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	N
230		6	Assumed Student's AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
232		6	Assumed Student's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
233		6	Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
249		6	Assumed Parents' AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
251		6	Assumed Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
252		6	Assumed Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Y
282		7	TI: Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
284		7	STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
287		7	AI: Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
288		7	CAI: Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
289		9	DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
292		7	PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y

## Signed Numeric Fields Table (Continued)

ISIR Field #	CPS Corr #	Field Length	Field Name	Valid Content	Found Only on ISIR
293		7	AAI: Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
297		7	STI: Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
298		7	SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
300		9	SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
301		7	SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
302		7	FTI: FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
303		7	SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
305		7	SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
308		7	SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
309		7	SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
310		9	SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
313		7	SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
314		7	SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
318		7	SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
319		7	SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
321		9	SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
322		7	SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y
323		7	SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None Calculated	Y

## Making Signature Corrections

Signature information is required to resolve signature rejects (rejects 14, 15, and 16). You do not need to provide signature information on other standard corrections unless you are using 99 as the transaction number. If you have a transaction that was a reject 14, 15, or 16, simply correct CPS Corr #150 (Signed By) to A (Applicant) or B (Both = Student and Parent), as appropriate.

If you need to add a signature to a student's record that is on hold for lack of signatures, you must use the layout for Signature Record Export Record Layout (SIGS11IN) found in the Record Layouts section. You can correct the student or parent signature using this layout. You must make sure the student included your school on the FAFSA or correction.

## Adding Your Federal School Code to Receive Electronic Data

A school cannot make an electronic correction unless the school has been designated on the applicant transaction. You can add your Federal School Code to the list of schools receiving data electronically and correct other fields on the record by using the Correction Record Layout (CORR11IN).

Follow these steps to add your Federal School Code or to make corrections:

1. In the first position of the record, enter **1** to indicate that this is a correction to a 2010-2011 applicant transaction.
2. In positions 2 through 10, enter the applicant's original SSN. This is the number reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and does not reflect any corrections to the SSN that might have been made.
3. In positions 11 and 12, enter the first two letters of the applicant's original last name. These are the letters reported by the applicant on the FAFSA form and do not reflect any corrections to the last name that might have been made.
4. In positions 13 and 14, enter the transaction number of the ISIR being corrected. For example, enter **01** to correct the first transaction on file at CPS. The transaction does not necessarily have to be the latest one on file at the CPS. If the transaction number being corrected is not in the CPS database, the record is rejected. You can use transaction 99 to add your school code to the most recent transaction in the CPS database. Note: You cannot add your school code to a transaction that includes a professional judgment performed by another school.
5. Enter **170** in the CPS Correction Number Correction #1 field, positions 15 through 17 (corresponding to the CPS Corr #170, the Data Release Number [DRN]).

6. Enter the student's DRN in Correction Data 1 field, positions 18 through 52. Remember to left-justify it and leave any unused bytes blank.

**Note:** The CPS has assigned a unique DRN to each Title IV applicant. The DRN appears on paper SARs and confirmation pages for FAFSA on the Web transactions. If a valid DRN is not present on the correction record containing the Federal School Code change, the record is rejected.

7. Enter the CPS Corr # associated with the Federal School Code position being changed in the CPS Correction Number – Correction #2 field, positions 53 through 55. Possible field numbers are 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, and 155.
8. Enter the Federal School Code in the Correction Data 2 field positions 56 through 90. Remember to left-justify it and leave any unused bytes blank.

You can only change the Federal School Code to the number of the participating EDE school submitting the correction. You also must enter this number in the EDE Federal School Code field, positions 599 through 604. If the codes in these two fields do not match, the record is rejected.

Schools can modify the Federal School Code and make other corrections to the applicant record on the same correction transaction.

9. Optional: In positions 471 through 520, enter or correct the student's e-mail address.
10. Optional: In positions 521 through 570, enter or correct the parent's e-mail address.
11. In positions 571 through 572, enter **1C** for the transaction data source/type code.
12. In positions 573 through 580, enter the transaction receipt date (the date you are making the correction). The CPS will update this information on the ISIR with the date the CPS received this correction.
13. You can set assumption override codes (1 to 6) in positions 581 through 586 and reject override codes for reject 3, 12, 20, A, B, C, G, J, K, N, and W in positions 587 through 597. Leave position 598 blank.
14. In positions 599 through 604, enter the Federal School Code of the school making the correction.

## Tips for Corrections

When you submit an ISIR correction to the CPS, we use the transaction number you provide in positions 13 and 14 as a template. We make changes to the fields you indicated, leaving other fields unchanged. Your Federal School Code must be one of the ten listed, but it does not have to be the first college choice on the transaction to be processed by the CPS. You receive the processed results in the IGCO11OP message class.

Only 30 transactions can be created for a student's record. After 30 transactions have been created, the record is frozen, and we do not permit any corrections to the record.

If you are submitting a dependency override or professional judgment (EFC recalculation) as part of the correction record, only your school receives the resulting corrected ISIR transaction. Also, do not send a dependency override correction with a professional judgment to a transaction without an EFC. If the transaction has no EFC, first send the dependency override with any other corrections necessary to obtain an EFC. Then submit the professional judgment to the transaction with the dependency override and the EFC. When submitting a professional judgment, you must submit a correction to at least one field that affects the EFC calculation.

## Rejected Correction Records

The two categories of rejections for submitted correction records are:

- **Transaction Rejects** – A transaction reject prevents the correction record from being applied to the student's record. If a record is rejected for one or more reasons, the school receives an error report in message class CORE11OP (see EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record layout in the Record Layouts section). No ISIR is created.
- **Compute Rejects** – The CPS contains a series of edits that evaluate all incoming FAFSA and correction data for consistency and completeness. These edits apply to all data from electronic, Web, and paper input. The CPS does not compute an EFC for a correction rejected for a compute reject reason. However, an ISIR is produced. Correction ISIRs with a compute reject are returned in the IGCO11OP message class. The reasons for the compute reject are coded on the ISIR in Reject Reason Codes field, positions 1130 through 1143. Refer to the Processing Codes section for information on interpreting these reject codes.

In the paper system, a student can confirm a data field by reentering the same information in the SAR correction column for the field in question. In the electronic process, the school can confirm the data (reenter the data as a "correction") or set the appropriate reject override (found at the end of the CORR11IN Record Layout in positions 587 through 597) and transmit the correction record to the CPS. Data that must be verified or corrected in response to each reject reason is provided in the Processing Codes section.

# Record Layouts

---

## Table of Contents

- Introduction..... 3-2
  - Request Title in ISIR Files..... 3-2
- EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout ..... 3-3
- ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary ..... 3-6
- FAFSA Application Export Record Layout..... 3-89
- Correction Export Record Layout..... 3-111
- Signature Record Export Record Layout ..... 3-120
- Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout..... 3-122



---

# Introduction

This section provides all the record layouts you need to create your own software to participate in the Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process.

## Request Title in ISIR Files

To identify the group of ISIRs belonging to your datamart requests, a request title for each query is returned in the resulting ISIR file sent to your school. The title appears as the first detail line in the ISIR file after the SAIG header record. The title is in positions 1 to 50. Positions 51 to 4150 are blank.

In addition, to ensure that the ISIR data from the CPS for all ISIR records is consistent with your school's software, this request title is part of the daily and pushed ISIR files you receive. For these ISIR files, the first detail line contains all blanks in positions 1 to 4150. Examples are listed below.

### ***ISIRs received as a result of a datamart request***

Line 1: O\*N05 record (SAIG header record)

Line 2: Request Title (up to 50 bytes of description from the datamart query)

Line 3: First ISIR record meeting request query

Line 4: Second ISIR record meeting request query

Line 5: O\*N95 record (SAIG trailer record)

### ***ISIR received as part of daily ISIRs or pushed ISIRs***

Line 1: O\*N05 record (SAIG header record)

Line 2: Blank line

Line 3: First ISIR record sent to your school

Line 4: Second ISIR record sent to your school

Line 5: O\*N95 record (SAIG trailer record)

# EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout

(EAPR11OP, CORE11OP, and SIGA11OP)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	9	9		Original Social Security Number  The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999 Blank	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID  The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank  If non-blank, first character must contain a letter and second character must be non-numeric.	Left
3	12	13	2		Transaction Number  The transaction number indicating the ISIR transaction to be corrected.	01 to 99 Can be blank	Left
4	14	29	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Can be blank Second character non-numeric	Left

## EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
5	30	41	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Can be blank	Left
6	42	47	6		Federal School Code	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G	Left
7	48	50	3		SAR Item Number	000 to 999	Right
8	51	54	4		Edit Code – For Federal Student Aid use only	0000 to 9999	Left
9	55	56	2		Error Code	See "Record and Transmission Errors" table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
10	57	93	37		Invalid content  This field will contain the actual invalid data submitted by the destination.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) * (Asterisk) = Corrected to blank See "Record and Transmission Errors" table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left

## EDE Record Level Error Report Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
11	94	138	45		Error Message Text	See "Record and Transmission Errors" table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
12	139	140	2		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
	<b>Total Bytes</b>	<b>140</b>					

# ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary

(IDAP11OP, IDNR11OP, IDRE11OP, IDSA11OP, IGAA11OP, IGCO11OP, IGNR11OP, IGRE11OP, IGSA11OP, IGSG11OP, and ISRF11OP)

**Important Notes:** See the Introduction section on page 3-2 for information on the request title, which is returned as the first record of an ISIR file. The title appears as the first detail line in the ISIR file after the SAIG header record. The title is in positions 1 to 50. Positions 51 to 4150 are blank.

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
1		1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator	1, will always be "1" (for 2010-2011)	Left
2		2	10	9		Original Social Security Number  The student's original SSN as initially processed by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3		11	12	2		Original Name ID  The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left
4		13	14	2		Transaction Number  The CPS transaction number of this ISIR.	01 to 99	Right
5	1	15	30	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
6	2	31	42	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left
7	3	43	43	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
8	4	44	78	35		Permanent Mailing Address	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) (Comma) (Number) (At) (Percent or care of) (Ampersand) (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
9	5	79	94	16		Student's Permanent City	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) (Comma) (Number) (At) (Percent or care of) (Ampersand) (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
10	6	95	96	2		Student's Permanent State	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
11	7	97	101	5		Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
12	9	102	109	8		Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
13	10	110	119	10		Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Right
14	11	120	139	20		Student's Driver's License Number	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) - (Dash) * (Asterisk) Blank	Left
15	12	140	141	2		Student's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
16	13	142	191	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed. Before @: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters &lt; &gt; ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @</li> <li>period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period</li> </ul> After @: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .)</li> <li>hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period</li> </ul>	Left
17	14	192	192	1		Student's Citizenship Status  The value the student reported for citizenship.	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. National) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 nor 2, not eligible Blank	Left
18	15	193	201	9		Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999 Blank	Left
19	16	202	202	1	Revised value of 1 and added value of 4	Student's Marital Status	1 = Single 2 = Married/remarried 3 = Separated 4 = Divorced or widowed Blank	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
20	17	203	208	6	Modified valid content	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 Blank	Left
21	18	209	210	2		Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
22	19	211	211	1	Modified field name year reference	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2005?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
23	20	212	217	6	Modified valid content	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 Blank The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
24	21	218	218	1		Are you male or female?	1 = Male 2 = Female Blank	Left
25	22	219	219	1		Do you want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Register Me Blank	Left
26	23	220	220	1		Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	1 = No 2 = Yes (part year) 3 = Yes/don't know Blank	Left
27	24	221	221	1		Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
28	25	222	222	1		Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
29	26	223	223	1		HS Diploma or Equivalent	1 = High school diploma 2 = GED 3 = Home schooled 4 = None of the above Blank	Left
30	27	224	224	1	Modified field name year reference	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2010?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
31	28	225	225	1		Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
32	29	226	226	1		Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided Blank	Right
33	30	227	227	1		Enrollment Status	1 = Full time 2 = $\frac{3}{4}$ time 3 = $\frac{1}{2}$ time 4 = Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ time 5 = Don't know Blank	Left
34	31	228	228	1		Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	1 = Work-Study 2 = Student Loans 3 = Both Work-Study and Student Loans 4 = Neither 5 = Don't know Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
35	32	229	229	1		Teacher Coursework	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
36		230	279	50	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
37	33	280	280	1		Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
38	34	281	281	1	Modified field name year reference	Student's Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State Blank	Left
39	35	282	282	1		Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
40	36	283	288	6		Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
41	37	289	293	5		Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
42	38	294	295	2		Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
43	39	296	301	6		Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
44	40	302	307	6		Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
45	41	308	313	6		Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
46	42	314	319	6		Student's Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
47	43	320	325	6		Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
48	44a	326	330	5		Student's Educational Credits	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
49	44b	331	335	5		Student's Child Support Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
50	44c	336	340	5		Student's Need-Based Employment	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
51	44d	341	345	5		Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
52	44e	346	350	5		Student's Combat Pay	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
53	44f	351	355	5	Added field	Student's Co-op Earnings	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
54	45a	356	360	5		Student's Pension Payments	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
55	45b	361	365	5		Student's IRA Payments	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
56	45c	366	370	5		Student's Child Support Received	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
57	45d	371	375	5		Student's Interest Income	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
58	45e	376	380	5		Student's IRA Distributions	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
59	45f	381	385	5		Student's Untaxed Pensions	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
60	45g	386	390	5		Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
61	45h	391	395	5		Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
62	45i	396	400	5		Student's Other Untaxed Income	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
63	45j	401	405	5		Student's Other Non-Reported Money	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
64		406	431	26	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
65	46	432	432	1	Modified field name year reference	Born Before 01-01-1987?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
66	47	433	433	1		Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
67	48	434	434	1		Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
68	49	435	435	1		Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
69	50	436	436	1		Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
70	51	437	437	1		Have Children You Support?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
71	52	438	438	1		Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
72	53	439	439	1		Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
73	54	440	440	1		As of today, an emancipated minor?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
74	55	441	441	1		As of today, in legal guardianship?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
75	56	442	442	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
76	57	443	443	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
77	58	444	444	1		At risk of homelessness?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
78		445	449	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
79	59	450	450	1		Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/remarried 2 = Single 3 = Divorced/separated 4 = Widowed Blank	Left
80	60	451	456	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 Blank	Left
81	61	457	465	9		Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
82	62	466	481	16		Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left
83	63	482	482	1		Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
84	64	483	490	8		Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
85	65	491	499	9		Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
86	66	500	515	16		Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left
87	67	516	516	1		Mother's/Stepmother's First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
88	68	517	524	8		Mother's/Stepmother's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
89	69	525	574	50		Parent's E-mail Address	<p>Blank</p> <p>If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed.</p> <p>Before @:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters &lt; &gt; ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @</li> <li>period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period</li> </ul> <p>After @:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .)</li> <li>hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period</li> </ul>	Left
90	70	575	576	2		Parents' State of Legal Residence	<p>Uppercase letters A to Z</p> <p>Valid two-letter postal code</p> <p>See State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.</p> <p>Blank</p>	Left
91	71	577	577	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2005?	<p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>Blank</p>	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
92	72	578	583	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 Blank The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Right
93	73	584	585	2		Parents' Number of Family Members	00 to 99 Blank	Right
94	74	586	586	1		Parents' Number in College (Parents excluded)	Numbers 0 to 9 Blank	Left
95	75	587	587	1		Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
96	76	588	588	1		Parent Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
97	77	589	589	1		Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
98	78	590	590	1		Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
99	79	591	591	1		Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
100	80	592	592	1		Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
101	81	593	593	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
102	82	594	594	1		Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
103	83	595	595	1		Parent Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
104	84	596	601	6		Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
105	85	602	607	6		Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
106	86	608	609	2		Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
107	87	610	615	6		Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
108	88	616	621	6		Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
109	89	622	627	6		Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
110	90	628	633	6		Parents' Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
111	91	634	639	6		Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
112	92a	640	644	5		Parents' Educational Credits	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
113	92b	645	649	5		Parents' Child Support Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
114	92c	650	654	5		Parents' Need-Based Employment	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
115	92d	655	659	5		Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
116	92e	660	664	5		Parents' Combat Pay	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
117	92f	665	669	5	Added field	Parents' Co-op Earnings	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
118	93a	670	674	5		Parents' Pension Payments	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
119	93b	675	679	5		Parents' IRA Payments	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
120	93c	680	684	5		Parents' Child Support Received	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
121	93d	685	689	5		Parents' Interest Income	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
122	93e	690	694	5		Parents' IRA Distributions	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
123	93f	695	699	5		Parents' Untaxed Pensions	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
124	93g	700	704	5		Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
125	93h	705	709	5		Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
126	93i	710	714	5		Parents' Other Untaxed Income	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
127		715	764	50	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
128	94	765	766	2		Student's Number of Family Members	00 to 99 Blank	Right
129	95	767	767	1		Student's Number in College	0 to 9 Blank	Left
130	96	768	768	1		Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
131	97	769	769	1		Student Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
132	98	770	770	1		Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
133	99	771	771	1		Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
134	100	772	772	1		Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
135	101	773	773	1		Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
136		774	778	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
137	102a	779	784	6		Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G	Left
138	102b	785	785	1		Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
139	102c	786	791	6		Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
140	102d	792	792	1		Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
141	102e	793	798	6		Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
142	102f	799	799	1		Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
143	102g	800	805	6		Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
144	102h	806	806	1		Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
145	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	807	812	6		Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
146	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	813	813	1		Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
147	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	814	819	6		Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
148	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	820	820	1		Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
149	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	821	826	6		Federal School Code #7	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
150	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	827	827	1		Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
151	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	828	833	6		Federal School Code #8	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
152	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	834	834	1		Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
153	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	835	840	6		Federal School Code #9	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
154	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	841	841	1		Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
155	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	842	847	6		Federal School Code #10	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
156	On the Web, not on the FAFSA	848	848	1		Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
157		849	883	35	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
158	103	884	891	8	Modified valid content	Date Application Completed	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20111231 Blank	Left
159	104	892	892	1		Signed By  Indicates if only the applicant, or only the parent, or both applicant and parent signed the transaction.	A = Applicant only B = Applicant and parent P = Parent only Blank = No signatures	Left
160		893	897	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
161	105	898	906	9		Preparer's Social Security Number  Indicates that the Preparer's SSN is provided on the transaction.	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
162	106	907	915	9		Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
163	107	916	916	1		Preparer's Signature  Indicates that a preparer signed the transaction.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
164		917	926	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
165	College Use Only box	927	927	1		Dependency Override Indicator  Indicates that a dependency override was requested on this transaction.	1 = Dependent to independent 2 = Dependent to independent dependency override canceled 3 = Dependency override request failed Blank = Dependency override not requested	Left
166	College Use Only box	928	933	6		FAA Federal School Code  Indicates the Federal School Code that requested a dependency override or professional judgment request.	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G Blank = No dependency override or professional judgment done	Left
167		934	934	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
168		935	944	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
169		945	945	1		Dependency Status  Determined by the CPS based on dependency status data provided.	D = Dependent, calculated Expected Family Contribution (EFC) provided I = Independent, calculated EFC provided X = Dependent rejected, no EFC calculated Y = Independent rejected, no EFC calculated	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
170		946	947	2	Added X as a type code and 5X	<p>Transaction Data Source/Type Code</p> <p>Indicates the origin of the transaction.</p> <p>The first byte describes source:            1 = Electronic            2 = Web Student            3 = Web FAA            4 = Paper            5 = CPS            6 = FSAIC            7 = FAFSA4caster</p> <p>The second byte describes type:            A = Application            B = Application Spanish            C = Correction            D = Drug abuse hold release            E = EZ FAFSA            F = EZ FAFSA Spanish            G = EZ FAFSA renewal            H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish            J = Correction application            K = Correction application Spanish            M = DHS secondary confirmation            N = NSLDS Postscreening            P = Reprocessing            Q = Spanish correction            R = Renewal application            S = Signature page            T = Spanish renewal application            U = PDF            V = Spanish PDF            W = SSA Death File match            X = DOD File Match</p>	1A = Application 1C = Correction full SAR 2A = Application 2B = Application Spanish 2C = Correction 2E = EZ FAFSA 2F = EZ FAFSA Spanish 2G = EZ FAFSA renewal application 2H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 2Q = Spanish correction 2R = Renewal application 2T = Spanish renewal application 3A = Application 3C = Correction 3E = EZ FAFSA 3G = EZ FAFSA renewal application 3R = Renewal application 4A = Application 4B = Application Spanish 4C = Correction 4J = Correction application 4K = Correction application Spanish 4Q = Spanish correction 4U = PDF application 4V = Spanish PDF application 5D = Drug abuse hold release 5M = DHS secondary confirmation 5N = NSLDS postscreening 5P = Reprocessed record 5S = CPS signature 5W = SSA Death File match 5X = CPS match with DOD 6A = FAFSA on the Phone 6B = Spanish FAFSA on the Phone 6C = Correction (student and image error) 6E = EZ FAFSA on the Phone 6F = Spanish EZ FAFSA on the Phone 7G = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal 7H = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 7R = FAFSA4caster renewal application 7T = FAFSA4caster Spanish renewal application	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
171		948	955	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date  Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20111231	Left
172		956	956	1	Added values of 3 and 4	Special Circumstances Flag	1 = Dependent record submitted without parental data 2 = Correction made to parental data 3 = Unaccompanied homeless individual 4 = Dependent record unsubsidized loans only Blank = Flag is not set	Left
173		957	958	2	Added <i>Added value of 00</i>  <i>Added description to blank</i>  <i>Deleted 05 and 06</i>	Student IRS Request Flag	<b><i>00 = IRS data request for the student was not submitted to IRS</i></b> 01 = IRS data request for the student was sent to IRS 02 = IRS data for the student was transferred from IRS and was not changed on the application by the user 03 = IRS data for the student was transferred from IRS and at least one IRS data field was changed on the application by the user 04 = IRS data for the student was transferred from the IRS and on a correction entry at least one IRS data field was changed by the user <del>05 = TBD</del> <del>06 = TBD</del> <b><i>Blank = Not eligible for IRS Data Retrieval</i></b>	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
174		959	960	2	<p>Added</p> <p><i>Added value of 00</i></p> <p><i>Added description to blank</i></p> <p><i>Deleted 05 and 06</i></p>	Parent IRS Request Flag	<p><b>00 = IRS data request for the parent was not submitted to IRS</b></p> <p>01 = IRS data request for the parent was sent to IRS</p> <p>02 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from IRS and was not changed on the application by the user</p> <p>03 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from IRS and at least one IRS data field was changed on the application by the user</p> <p>04 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from the IRS and on a correction entry at least one IRS data field was changed by the user</p> <p><del>05 = TBD</del></p> <p><del>06 = TBD</del></p> <p><b>Blank = Not eligible for IRS Data Retrieval</b></p>	Left
175		961	966	6	<p>Added field for future expansion; revised field length since first draft</p>	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
176		967	967	1		<p>Assumption Override 1</p> <p>Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.</p>	<p>1 = Yes</p> <p>Blank</p>	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
177		968	968	1		Assumption Override 2  Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of father and mother earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
178		969	969	1		Assumption Override 3  Student's Number in College assumed to be 1 when number in college equals number in the household and both are greater than 2.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
179		970	970	1		Assumption Override 4  Student's AGI assumed equal to the sum of student and spouse earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
180		971	971	1		Assumption Override 5  Parents' Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
181		972	972	1		Assumption Override 6  Student's Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
182		973	979	7		Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number  TG number assigned by SAIG.	"TGXXXXX" where XXXXX is the 5-digit alpha/numeric code assigned by SAIG staff Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
183		980	980	1		Reject Override 3  Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
184		981	981	1		Reject Override 12  Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
185		982	982	1		Reject Override 20  A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
186		983	983	1	Modified field description year reference	Reject Override A  Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1935.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
187		984	984	1	Modified field description year reference	Reject Override B  Date of Birth since September 1, 1994.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
188		985	985	1		Reject Override C  Parents' or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
189		986	986	1		Reject Override G  Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
190		987	987	1		Reject Override J  Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
191		988	988	1		Reject Override K  Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
192		989	989	1		Reject Override N  Missing first or last name.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
193		990	990	1		Reject Override W  Unusually high number of family members.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
194		991	1070	80	Increase length to 80 bytes from 29 bytes	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
195	8	1071	1079	9		Student's Current Social Security Number  Student's SSN on this transaction. It will be different from the student's original SSN only if it has been changed.	001010001 to 999999999	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
196		1080	1081	2		Correction Applied against Transaction Number	01 to 99 Blank = Transaction not a result of a correction	Left
197		1082	1085	4		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
198		1086	1086	1		Professional Judgment  Indicates whether a FAA requested an EFC adjustment and if it was processed.	1 = EFC adjustment processed 2 = EFC adjustment request failed Blank = No EFC adjustment requested	Left
199		1087	1096	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
200		1097	1098	2		<p>Application Data Source/Type Code</p> <p>Indicates the origin of the initial application.</p> <p>The first byte describes source:            1 = Electronic            2 = Web Student            3 = Web FAA            4 = Paper            6 = FSAIC            7 = FAFSA4caster</p> <p>The second byte describes type:            A = Application            B = Application Spanish            E = EZ FAFSA            F = EZ FAFSA Spanish            G = EZ FAFSA renewal            H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish            J = Correction application            K = Correction application Spanish            R = Renewal application            T = Spanish renewal application            U = PDF            V = Spanish PDF</p>	1A = Application 2A = Application 2B = Application Spanish 2E = EZ FAFSA 2F = EZ FAFSA Spanish 2G = EZ FAFSA renewal application 2H = EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 2R = Renewal application 2T = Spanish renewal application 3A = Application 3E = EZ FAFSA 3G = EZ FAFSA renewal 3R = Renewal application 4A = Application 4B = Application Spanish 4J = Correction application 4K = Correction application Spanish 4U = PDF application 4V = Spanish PDF application 6A = FAFSA on the Phone 6B = Spanish FAFSA on the Phone 6E = EZ FAFSA on the Phone 6F = Spanish EZ FAFSA on the Phone 7G = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal 7H = FAFSA4caster EZ FAFSA renewal Spanish 7R = FAFSA4caster renewal application 7T = FAFSA4caster Spanish renewal application	Left
201		1099	1106	8	Modified valid content	<p>Application Receipt Date</p> <p>Date the application was received by the CPS.</p>	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20111231	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
202		1107	1107	1		Address Only Change Flag  If an address is the only change to a record, this field will be filled. Corrections to the Signed By and Special Handle fields may also be included with the address correction.	1 = Student's mailing address corrected 2 = Student's e-mail address corrected 3 = Parent's e-mail address corrected 4 = More than one of the above corrected Blank = No change	Left
203		1108	1108	1		CPS Pushed ISIR Flag  This flag is set to identify transactions that are automatically sent to schools.  Examples are: EFC Change Flag is set; SAR C Flag changes between correction and transaction being corrected; Record became selected for verification; Rejected to EFC; EFC to Rejected; or transaction is system-generated.	Y = Transaction automatically sent to school Blank = Transaction not automatically sent to school	Left
204		1109	1109	1		EFC Change Flag  Indicates if the EFC has gone up or down from the transaction being applied against.	1 = EFC increase 2 = EFC decrease Blank = No change	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
205		1110	1110	1		Student Last Name/ SSN Change Flag  If the student's last name or Social Security Number (SSN) is different from the transaction being corrected, this field is updated according to the valid content.	N = Last name change S = Social Security number change B = Social Security number and last name change Blank = No change	Left
206		1111	1111	1		Reject Status Change Flag  If the rejected status changes from the transaction being corrected, this field is filled.	Y = Reject status has changed Blank = No change to reject status	Left
207		1112	1112	1		SAR C Change Flag  If the SAR C flag is set or removed from the transaction being corrected, this field is filled.	Y = SAR C flag has changed Blank = No change to SAR C flag	Left
208		1113	1113	1		Verification Selection Change Flag  Identifies a transaction that is selected for verification, if the transaction being corrected was not selected for verification. This flag is set to a Y only on the transaction that is initially selected for verification.	Y = Transaction is now selected for verification when the transaction being corrected was not selected Blank = Verification selection status has not changed from transaction being corrected	Left
209		1114	1116	3		Compute Number	000 to 999	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
210		1117	1117	1		Source of Correction	A = Applicant D = CPS S = School Blank	Left
211		1118	1118	1		Duplicate SSN Indicator  Indicates if another filer is using this original SSN in his or her original SSN field.	Y = Another filer also using this SSN Blank = N/A	Left
212		1119	1119	1		Graduate Flag	Y = Yes response to BA question and/or graduate status question Blank = Graduate flag not set	Left
213		1120	1120	1		Pell Grant Eligibility Flag  Indicates transaction has been determined eligible for a Federal Pell Grant by the CPS.	Y = This transaction determined eligible for a Federal Pell Grant. Blank = This transaction determined ineligible for a Federal Pell Grant	Left
214		1121	1128	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Processed Date  Date that the CPS computed this transaction.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20111231	Left
215		1129	1129	1		Processed Record Type	C = Correction application H = Correction Blank = Initial application	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
216		1130	1143	14		Reject Reason Codes  Alpha/numeric character indicating why an application or correction has been rejected.  See the Processing Codes section for specific code tables and details.	Uppercase letters A to Z Numbers 1 to 99 Blank = Applicant not rejected  Up to seven one to two character codes	Left
217		1144	1145	2		Reprocessed Reason Code  The code indicating why the CPS reprocessed an ISIR. An electronic message will be sent to destination numbers identifying definition of the code.	01 to 99 Blank = Not a reprocessed transaction	Left
218		1146	1146	1		SAR C Flag	Y = C flag set, resolution required on one or more match results Blank = No flag set	Left
219		1147	1147	1		Automatic Zero EFC Indicator  The Automatic Zero EFC Indicator is automatically set if simplified needs test met and taxable income is \$30,000 or less.	Y = EFC set to zero based on income criteria Blank = Flag not set	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
220		1148	1148	1		Simplified Needs Test (SNT)  Applicant meets certain criteria for tax filing status and income level and is not required to provide asset information.	Y = SNT met N = SNT not met or insufficient information to determine SNT eligibility	Left
221		1149	1149	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Calculated 2009 Tax Status  The CPS determination of tax filing status.	1, 2, or 3 = Tax filer 4 or 5 = Non-tax filer Blank	Left
222		1150	1150	1	Modified field name year reference	Student's Calculated 2009 Tax Status  The CPS determination of tax filing status.	1, 2, or 3 = Tax filer 4 or 5 = Non-tax filer Blank	Left
223		1151	1155	5		Student's Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS  This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
224		1156	1160	5		Student's Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS  This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
225		1161	1165	5		Parents' Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS  This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
226		1166	1170	5		Parents' Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS  This amount is calculated by the CPS.	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
227		1171	1180	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
228		1181	1181	1		Assumed Citizenship	1 = Assumed student is a citizen 2 = Assumed student is an eligible noncitizen Blank = No assumption	Left
229		1182	1182	1	Changed value of 1	Assumed Student's Marital Status	1 = Assumed single 2 = Assumed married/ remarried Blank = No assumption	Left
230		1183	1188	6		Assumed Student's AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
231		1189	1193	5		Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank = No assumption	Right
232		1194	1199	6		Assumed Student's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
233		1200	1205	6		Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
234		1206	1210	5		Assumed Student's Additional Financial Information Total	00000 to 99999 Blank = No assumption	Right
235		1211	1211	1		Assumed Date of Birth Prior	1 = Assumed yes 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
236		1212	1212	1		Assumed Student Is Married/Remarried	1 = Assumed yes 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
237		1213	1213	1		Assumed Have Children You Support?	1 = Assumed yes 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
238		1214	1214	1		Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	2 = Assumed no legal dependents Blank = No assumption	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
239		1215	1216	2		Assumed Student's # in Family	00 to 99 Blank = No assumption	Left
240		1217	1217	1		Assumed Student's # in College	0 to 9 Blank = No assumption	Left
241		1218	1218	1	Added field	Assumed Homeless Youth – School Determined	2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
242		1219	1219	1	Added field	Assumed Homeless Youth – HUD Program Determined	2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
243		1220	1220	1	Added field	Assumed At Risk of Homelessness	2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption	Left
244		1221	1221	1		Assumed Parents' Marital Status	1 = Assumed married/remarried 2 = Assumed single Blank = No assumption	Left
245		1222	1222	1		Assumed Father's/Stepfather's SSN	Y = Assumed SSN Blank	Left
246		1223	1223	1		Assumed Mother's/Stepmother's SSN	Y = Assumed SSN Blank	Left
247		1224	1225	2		Assumed Parents' # in Family	00 to 99 Blank = No assumption	Left
248		1226	1226	1		Assumed Parents' # in College	0 to 9 Blank = No assumption	Left
249		1227	1232	6		Assumed Parents' AGI	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
250		1233	1238	6		Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right
251		1239	1244	6		Assumed Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
252		1245	1250	6		Assumed Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank = No assumption	Right Signed
253		1251	1255	5		Assumed Parents' Additional Financial Information Total	00000 to 99999 Blank = No assumption	Right
254		1256	1275	20	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
255		1276	1280	5		Primary EFC  The primary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT), unless Simplified Needs Test (SNT) met.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
256		1281	1285	5		Secondary EFC  The secondary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT) provided only if Simplified Needs Test (SNT) is met and asset information is provided.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
257		1286	1290	5		Signature Reject EFC  Calculated when all data is provided except valid signatures. The primary 9-month EFC calculated. Full Needs Test (FNT), unless Simplified Needs Test (SNT) met.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
258		1291	1291	1		Primary EFC Type  Identifies formula type used to calculate the primary EFC.  Full Needs Test (FNT)  Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	1 = FNT: dependent 2 = FNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 3 = FNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse 4 = SNT: dependent 5 = SNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 6 = SNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse Blank = None calculated	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
259		1292	1292	1		Secondary EFC Type  Identifies formula type used to calculate secondary EFC.  Full Needs Test (FNT)  Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	1 = FNT: dependent 2 = FNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 3 = FNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse 4 = SNT: dependent 5 = SNT: independent without dependents other than a spouse 6 = SNT: independent with dependents other than a spouse Blank = None calculated	Left
260		1293	1297	5		Primary Alternate Month 1  The primary alternate EFC used by FAO in determining eligibility based on periods other than 9 months.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
261		1298	1302	5		Primary Alternate Month 2	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
262		1303	1307	5		Primary Alternate Month 3	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
263		1308	1312	5		Primary Alternate Month 4	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
264		1313	1317	5		Primary Alternate Month 5	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
265		1318	1322	5		Primary Alternate Month 6	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
266		1323	1327	5		Primary Alternate Month 7	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
267		1328	1332	5		Primary Alternate Month 8	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
268		1333	1337	5		Primary Alternate Month 10	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
269		1338	1342	5		Primary Alternate Month 11	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
270		1343	1347	5		Primary Alternate Month 12	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
271		1348	1352	5		Secondary Alternate Month 1  The secondary alternate EFC used by FAO in determining eligibility based on periods other than 9 months.	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
272		1353	1357	5		Secondary Alternate Month 2	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
273		1358	1362	5		Secondary Alternate Month 3	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
274		1363	1367	5		Secondary Alternate Month 4	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
275		1368	1372	5		Secondary Alternate Month 5	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
276		1373	1377	5		Secondary Alternate Month 6	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
277		1378	1382	5		Secondary Alternate Month 7	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
278		1383	1387	5		Secondary Alternate Month 8	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
279		1388	1392	5		Secondary Alternate Month 10	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
280		1393	1397	5		Secondary Alternate Month 11	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
281		1398	1402	5		Secondary Alternate Month 12	00000 to 99999 Blank = None calculated	Left
282		1403	1409	7		TI: Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
283		1410	1416	7		ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
284		1417	1423	7		STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
285		1424	1430	7		EA: Employment Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
286		1431	1437	7		IPA: Income Protection Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
287		1438	1444	7		AI: Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
288		1445	1451	7		CAI: Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
289		1452	1460	9		DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
290		1461	1469	9		NW: Net Worth	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
291		1470	1478	9		APA: Asset Protection Allowance	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
292		1479	1485	7		PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
293		1486	1492	7		AAI: Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
294		1493	1499	7		TSC: Total Student's Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
295		1500	1506	7		TPC: Total Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
296		1507	1513	7		PC: Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
297		1514	1520	7		STI: Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
298		1521	1527	7		SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
299		1528	1534	7		SIC: Dependent Student's Income Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
300		1535	1543	9		SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
301		1544	1550	7		SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
302		1551	1557	7		FTI: FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
303		1558	1564	7		SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
304		1565	1571	7		SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
305		1572	1578	7		SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
306		1579	1585	7		SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
307		1586	1592	7		SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
308		1593	1599	7		SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
309		1600	1606	7		SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
310		1607	1615	9		SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
311		1616	1624	9		SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
312		1625	1633	9		SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
313		1634	1640	7		SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
314		1641	1647	7		SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
315		1648	1654	7		SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
316		1655	1661	7		SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
317		1662	1668	7		SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
318		1669	1675	7		SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
319		1676	1682	7		SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
320		1683	1689	7		SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	0000000 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Left
321		1690	1698	9		SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	-999999999 to 999999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
322		1699	1705	7		SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
323		1706	1712	7		SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	-9999999 to 9999999 Blank = None calculated	Right Signed
324		1713	1762	50	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
325		1763	1957	195	Added detail to the valid content description	Correction Flags  See the Field Name and Position Cross-Reference table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.  Each correction flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields that have been corrected.	0 = No correction made 1 = Field corrected on this transaction ( <i>i.e.</i> changed to another value; correction from blank to zero is not considered a correction) 2 = Field corrected on previous transaction ( <i>i.e.</i> changed to another value; correction from blank to zero is not considered a correction)	Right
326		1958	1972	15	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
327		1973	2167	195		Highlight Flags  See the Field Name and Position Cross-Reference table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.  Each highlight flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields highlighted in boldface on the SAR.	0 = No highlight made 1 = Field highlighted  Each highlight flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field.	Right
328		2168	2182	15	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
329		2183	2377	195		FAFSA Data Verify Flags  See the Field Name and Position Cross-Reference table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.  Each FAFSA Data Verify flag byte corresponds to a specific SAR field and indicates fields corrected to the same value on the transaction being corrected.	0 = Not corrected to the same value 1 = Corrected to the same value 2 = Asked to be verified	Right
330		2378	2392	15	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
331		2393	2393	1		DHS Match Flag  Results from DHS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	Y = Citizenship confirmed N = Citizenship not confirmed Blank = Record not sent to DHS	Left
332		2394	2394	1		Secondary DHS Match Flag  Results from DHS Confirmation for applicants who failed Primary Confirmation.	C = DHS has not yet confirmed eligible noncitizen status N = DHS did not confirm eligible noncitizen status P = Pending results of secondary confirmation X = DHS did not have enough information to confirm eligible noncitizen status Y = Citizenship status confirmed by DHS Blank = N/A	Left
333		2395	2409	15		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
334		2410	2424	15		DHS Verification Number  Identification # provided by the Department of Homeland Security indicating that primary verification was performed.	Uppercase letters A to Z 0000000000000000 to 9999999999999999 Blank	Left
335		2425	2425	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
336		2426	2426	1		NSLDS Match Flag Results of the NSLDS Match.	1 = Student not in default or overpayment 2 = Default 3 = Overpayment 4 = Default and overpayment 7 = Match but no data provided 8 = Record not sent to NSLDS	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
337		2427	2432	6		<p>NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code</p> <p>The student's eligibility has changed since the previous prescreening.</p> <p>This field can contain up to 3 reason codes of 2 bytes each.</p>	<p>01 = Default added            02 = Overpayment added            03 = Default resolved            04 = Overpayment resolved            05 = Master Promissory Note status change            06 = Loan went into disability discharged status            07 = Loan out of disability discharged status            08 = Closed school            09 = Exceeded subsidized loan limit            10 = Exceeded combined loan limit            11 = No longer exceeding subsidized loan status            12 = No longer exceeding combined loan limit            13 = Change in type of disability discharged loan            14 = Loan entered active bankruptcy            15 = PLUS Master Promissory Note status change            16 = Grad PLUS Master Promissory Note status change            17 = Fraud conviction added            18 = Fraud conviction resolved            19 = TEACH Grant converted to a loan            99 = Other            Blank = Not an NSLDS postscreening transaction</p>	Left
338		2433	2441	9		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
339		2442	2442	1		Father's/Stepfather's SSN Match Flag  Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with date of death 6 = SSN not verified 8 = Record not sent to SSA	Left
340		2443	2451	9		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
341		2452	2452	1		Mother's/Stepmother's SSN Match Flag  Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with date of death 6 = SSN not verified 8 = Record not sent to SSA	Left
342		2453	2453	1		Selective Service Match Flag  Results from SS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	Y = Registration status confirmed N = Registration status not confirmed T = Temporarily exempt Blank = Record not sent to Selective Service	Left
343		2454	2454	1		Selective Service Registration Flag  Results from student's request to be registered with Selective Service.	Y = Registration completed N = Registration not completed T = Temporarily exempt Blank = Record not sent to Selective Service.	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
344		2455	2455	1		SSA Citizenship Flag  Results from Citizenship Match with Social Security Administration.	A = U.S. citizen B = Legal alien, eligible to work C = Legal alien, not eligible to work D = Other E = Alien, student restricted, work authorized F = Conditionally legalized alien N = Unable to confirm citizenship due to no match on SSN, name or date of birth * = Foreign Blank = Domestic born (U.S. citizen)	Left
345		2456	2463	8		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
346		2464	2464	1		SSN Match Flag  Results from SSN Match with Social Security Administration.	1 = No match on SSN 2 = SSN and name match, no match on DOB 3 = SSN match, no match on name 4 = SSN, Name, and DOB match 5 = SSN, name, DOB match with date of death 6 = SSN not verified 8 = Record not sent to SSA	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
347		2465	2465	1		VA Match Flag  Results of the Veterans Affairs Match.	1 = Veteran status confirmed 2 = Record found on VA database but not a qualifying Veteran 3 = Record not found on VA database 4 = Record found on VA database but applicant on active duty 8 = Record not sent to VA Blank	Left
348		2466	2466	1	Added field	Department of Defense (DOD) Match Flag  Match with the DOD to determine if the applicant's parent was a member of the Armed Forces who died as a result of service in Iraq or Afghanistan after 09/11/01.	Y = Applicant's SSN included in the DOD Match file Blank = No match	
349		2467	2474	8	Added field	Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death  The date the parent of the applicant died.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20010911 to 20111231 Blank	Left
350		2475	2524	50	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
351		2525	2584	60		Comment Codes  Comments provided by the CPS to communicate important results and processing information.	Twenty 3-digit numeric comment codes. (See comment code text information in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.) Unused positions contain all zeroes.	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
352		2585	2599	15	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
353		2600	2600	1	Updated field numbers in the description	Electronic Federal School Code Indicator  Identifies which school listed in ISIR fields 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, and 155 initiated this transaction.	1 = Federal school code #1 2 = Federal school code #2 3 = Federal school code #3 4 = Federal school code #4 5 = Federal school code #5 6 = Federal school code #6 7 = Federal school code #7 8 = Federal school code #8 9 = Federal school code #9 0 = Federal school code #10 Blank = No federal school code	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
354		2601	2601	1		<p>Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag</p> <p>The ETI is set to indicate if the school receiving the ISIR submitted input to generate the ISIR transaction, or did not generate the transaction but was listed on the record. It also indicates whether the type of ISIR is a daily, requested, or pushed ISIR. An ETI Flag will be set for each school choice.</p>	<p>A = Correction to Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) data only            0 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR daily school (applications) (IDAP)            1 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school (automatic) (IDSA)            2 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR request school (ISRF)            3 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school (applications) (ISRF)            4 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (corrections) (IGCO)            5 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (automatic) (IGSA)            6 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (corrections) (IGCO)            7 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (automatic) (IGSA)            8 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed system-generated ISIR (IGSG)            9 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed system-generated ISIR (IGSG)            Blank = No destination code associated or school not participating</p>	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
355		2602	2611	10		<p>Multi School Code Flags</p> <p>This field indicates the school codes being serviced by the destination point that will receive this ISIR transaction and identify which school originated the transaction. The appropriate ETI flag will be listed in your school codes position.</p> <p>If the first byte of this field has a 1, then the federal school code listed in Federal School Code #1 did not generate transaction and is an ISIR Daily school. In addition, if the second byte of this field has a 0, then Federal School Code #2 generated transaction and is an ISIR Daily school.</p>	<p>A = Correction to Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) data only            0 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR daily school (applications) (IDAP)            1 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school (automatic) (IDSA)            2 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR request school (ISRF)            3 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school (applications) (ISRF)            4 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (corrections) (IGCO)            5 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (automatic) (IGSA)            6 = School generated transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (corrections) (IGCO)            7 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed ISIR (automatic) (IGSA)            8 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR daily school, ISIR is CPS pushed system-generated ISIR (IGSG)            9 = School did not generate transaction and is an ISIR request school, ISIR is CPS pushed system-generated ISIR (IGSG)            Blank = No destination code associated or school not participating</p>	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
356		2612	2616	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
357		2617	2620	4		Verification Tracking Flag	0000 to 9999 Blank	Left
358		2621	2621	1		Student Is Selected For Verification	Y = Selected N = Not selected * = A subsequent transaction was selected for verification	Left
359		2622	2681	60	Decreased length from 78 bytes	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
360		2682	2683	2		NSLDS Transaction Number  Reflects the latest transaction number for which NSLDS updated information.	01 to 99 Blank	Right
361		2684	2684	1		NSLDS Database Results Flag  Results from NSLDS Match for applicants who met criteria to be sent to match.	1 = Record matched, data sent 2 = SSN match, no name or date of birth match, no data sent 3 = SSN not found in NSLDS 4 = Full match, no relevant data to send 5 = Real-time transaction not sent to NSLDS Blank = Record not sent, all NSLDS fields will be blank	Left
362		2685	2685	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
363		2686	2686	1		NSLDS ACG Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
364		2687	2694	8		NSLDS ACG Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
365		2695	2695	1		NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
366		2696	2703	8		NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
367		2704	2704	1		NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
368		2705	2712	8		NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
369		2713	2713	1		NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
370		2714	2721	8		NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
371		2722	2722	1		NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
372		2723	2730	8		NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
373		2731	2731	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Flag	D = Deferred N = N/A S = Satisfactory payment arrangements F = Fraud W = Waived Y = Overpayment	Left
374		2732	2739	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Contact	Numeric school code or region code N/A Y (more than one)	Left
375		2740	2740	1		NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	Y or N	Left
376		2741	2741	1		NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	C = Conditional D = Death M = Multiple N = None P = Permanent R = Reaffirmed	Left
377		2742	2742	1		NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag	Y or N	Left
378		2743	2743	1		NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	Y or N	Left
379		2744	2744	1		NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	Y or N	Left
380		2745	2745	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag	Y or N	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
381		2746	2751	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
382		2752	2757	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
383		2758	2763	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
384		2764	2769	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
385		2770	2775	6		NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Loan Principal Balance	Numeric N/A	Left
386		2776	2781	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
387		2782	2787	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
388		2788	2793	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	Numeric N/A	Left
389		2794	2799	6		NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	Numeric N/A	Left
390		2800	2805	6		NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	Numeric N/A	Left
391		2806	2811	6		NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	Numeric N/A	Left
392		2812	2817	6		NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	Numeric N/A	Left
393		2818	2823	6		NSLDS TEACH Loan Total	Numeric N/A	Left
394		2824	2829	6		NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
395		2830	2835	6		NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
396		2836	2841	6		NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Undergraduate/Post Baccalaureate Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
397		2842	2847	6		NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Graduate Disbursement Amount	Numeric N/A	Left
398		2848	2848	1		NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
399		2849	2849	1		NSLDS Fraud Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
400		2850	2850	1		NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
401		2851	2851	1		NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	# N	Left
402		2852	2852	1		NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	# N	Left
403		2853	2853	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant to Loan Conversion Change Flag	# N	Left
404		2854	2854	1		NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	# N	Left
405		2855	2855	1		NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
406		2856	2856	1		NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	# N	Left
407		2857	2857	1		NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	# N	Left
408		2858	2858	1		NSLDS ACG Payment Change Flag	# N	Left
409		2859	2859	1		NSLDS National SMART Grant Change Flag	# N	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
410		2860	2860	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Change Flag	# N	Left
411		2861	2861	1		NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	Y or N	Left
412		2862	2862	1		NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	Y or N	Left
413		2863	2863	1		NSLDS Additional ACG Flag	Y or N	Left
414		2864	2864	1		NSLDS Additional National SMART Grant Flag	Y or N	Left
415		2865	2865	1		NSLDS Additional TEACH Grant Flag	Y or N	Left
416		2866	2866	1		NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
417		2867	2867	1		NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag  This flag indicates the status of the Master Promissory Note for the parent who has borrowed a PLUS loan on behalf of this student.	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left
418		2868	2868	1		NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag  This flag indicates the status of the Master Promissory Note for the graduate student who has borrowed a PLUS loan.	A = Active C = Closed I = Inactive N = No Master Promissory Note on file Blank = No data from NSLDS	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
419		2869	2869	1		NSLDS Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem	Left
420		2870	2870	1		NSLDS Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem	Left
421		2871	2871	1		NSLDS Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem	Left
422		2872	2872	1		NSLDS Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	C = Close to or equal to limit E = Exceeded limit N = No problem	Left
423		2873	2874	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
424		2875	2877	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	Alpha N/A	Left
425		2878	2883	6		NSLDS EFC (1)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
426		2884	2891	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
427		2892	2893	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
428		2894	2901	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
429		2902	2907	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
430		2908	2913	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
431		2914	2920	7		NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (1)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
432		2921	2926	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
433		2927	2927	1	Added field	NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (1)	Y or N	Right
434		2928	2930	3		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
435		2931	2932	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
436		2933	2935	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	Alpha N/A	Left
437		2936	2941	6		NSLDS EFC (2)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
438		2942	2949	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
439		2950	2951	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
440		2952	2959	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
441		2960	2965	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
442		2966	2971	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
443		2972	2978	7		NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (2)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
444		2979	2984	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
445		2985	2985	1	Added field	NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (2)	Y or N	Right
446		2986	2988	3		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
447		2989	2990	2		NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
448		2991	2993	3		NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	Alpha N/A	Left
449		2994	2999	6		NSLDS EFC (3)	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
450		3000	3007	8		NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
451		3008	3009	2		NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
452		3010	3017	8		NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
453		3018	3023	6		NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
454		3024	3029	6		NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
455		3030	3036	7		NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (3)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
456		3037	3042	6		NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
457		3043	3043	1	Added field	NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (3)	Y or N	Right
458		3044	3046	3		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
459		3047	3048	2		NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
460		3049	3056	8		NSLDS ACG School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
461		3057	3058	2		NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
462		3059	3066	8		NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
463		3067	3072	6		NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
464		3073	3078	6		NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
465		3079	3085	7		NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (1)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
466		3086	3091	6		NSLDS ACG Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
467		3092	3092	1		NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
468		3093	3094	2		NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (1)	01 = High school program 02 = Advanced Placement (AP)/International Baccalaureate (IB) courses 03 = High school coursework Blank	Right
469		3095	3100	6		NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (1)	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Right
470		3101	3103	3		NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
471		3104	3107	4		NSLDS ACG Award Year (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
472		3108	3114	7		NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (1)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
473		3115	3116	2		NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
474		3117	3124	8		NSLDS ACG School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
475		3125	3126	2		NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
476		3127	3134	8		NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
477		3135	3140	6		NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
478		3141	3146	6		NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
479		3147	3153	7		NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (2)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
480		3154	3159	6		NSLDS ACG Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
481		3160	3160	1		NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (2)	Numeric Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
482		3161	3162	2		NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (2)	01 = High school program 02 = AP/IB courses 03 = High school coursework Blank	Right
483		3163	3168	6		NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (2)	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Right
484		3169	3171	3		NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
485		3172	3175	4		NSLDS ACG Award Year (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
486		3176	3182	7		NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (2)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
487		3183	3184	2		NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
488		3185	3192	8		NSLDS ACG School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
489		3193	3194	2		NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
490		3195	3202	8		NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
491		3203	3208	6		NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
492		3209	3214	6		NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
493		3215	3221	7		NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (3)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
494		3222	3227	6		NSLDS ACG Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
495		3228	3228	1		NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
496		3229	3230	2		NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (3)	01 = High school program 02 = AP/IB courses 03 = High school coursework Blank	Right
497		3231	3236	6		NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (3)	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Right
498		3237	3239	3		NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
499		3240	3243	4		NSLDS ACG Award Year (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
500		3244	3250	7		NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (3)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
501		3251	3252	2		NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
502		3253	3260	8		NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
503		3261	3262	2		NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
504		3263	3270	8		NSLDS National SMART Grant Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
505		3271	3276	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
506		3277	3282	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
507		3283	3289	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (1)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
508		3290	3295	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
509		3296	3296	1		NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
510		3297	3303	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (1)	Alpha/numeric Blank	Right
511		3304	3306	3		NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
512		3307	3310	4		NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
513		3311	3317	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (1)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
514		3318	3319	2		NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
515		3320	3327	8		NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
516		3328	3329	2		NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
517		3330	3337	8		NSLDS National SMART COD Grant Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
518		3338	3343	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
519		3344	3349	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
520		3350	3356	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (2)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
521		3357	3362	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
522		3363	3363	1		NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
523		3364	3370	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (2)	Alpha/numeric Blank	Right
524		3371	3373	3		NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
525		3374	3377	4		NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (2)	Numeric Blank	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
526		3378	3384	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (2)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
527		3385	3386	2		NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
528		3387	3394	8		NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
529		3395	3396	2		NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
530		3397	3404	8		NSLDS National SMART Grant Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
531		3405	3410	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
532		3411	3416	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
533		3417	3423	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (3)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
534		3424	3429	6		NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
535		3430	3430	1		NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
536		3431	3437	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (3)	Alpha/numeric Blank	Right
537		3438	3440	3		NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
538		3441	3444	4		NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
539		3445	3451	7		NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (3)  Percent with four decimal places assumed for example, 50% = 0500000.	Numeric Blank	Right
540		3452	3453	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	01 to 03 Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
541		3454	3461	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
542		3462	3463	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
543		3464	3471	8		NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (1)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
544		3472	3477	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
545		3478	3483	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
546		3484	3489	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (1)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
547		3490	3490	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
548		3491	3493	3		NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	Numeric Blank	Left
549		3494	3497	4		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (1)	Numeric Blank	Right
550		3498	3498	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (1)	Y or N Blank	Right
551		3499	3500	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
552		3501	3508	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
553		3509	3510	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
554		3511	3518	8		NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (2)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
555		3519	3524	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
556		3525	3530	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
557		3531	3536	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (2)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
558		3537	3537	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
559		3538	3540	3		NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	Numeric Blank	Left
560		3541	3544	4		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (2)	Numeric Blank	Right
561		3545	3545	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (2)	Y or N Blank	Right
562		3546	3547	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	01 to 03 Blank	Left
563		3548	3555	8		NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
564		3556	3557	2		NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (3)	Numeric Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
565		3558	3565	8		NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (3)	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Right
566		3566	3571	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
567		3572	3577	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
568		3578	3583	6		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (3)  Whole dollar amount with leading zeros.	Numeric Blank	Right
569		3584	3584	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
570		3585	3587	3		NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	Numeric Blank	Left
571		3588	3591	4		NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (3)	Numeric Blank	Right
572		3592	3592	1		NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (3)	Y or N Blank	Right
573		3593	3594	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
574		3595	3595	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
575		3596	3596	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
576		3597	3598	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Program Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
577		3599	3604	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
578		3605	3606	2		NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
579		3607	3614	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
580		3615	3620	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
581		3621	3628	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
582		3629	3636	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
583		3637	3644	8		NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
584		3645	3647	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
585		3648	3650	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
586		3651	3658	8		NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
587		3659	3666	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
588		3667	3669	3		NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
589		3670	3670	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left
590		3671	3671	1		NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
591		3672	3677	6		NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
592		3678	3685	8		NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
593		3686	3687	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
594		3688	3688	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
595		3689	3689	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
596		3690	3691	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Program Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
597		3692	3697	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
598		3698	3699	2		NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
599		3700	3707	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	Format CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
600		3708	3713	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
601		3714	3721	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
602		3722	3729	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
603		3730	3737	8		NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
604		3738	3740	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
605		3741	3743	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
606		3744	3751	8		NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
607		3752	3759	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
608		3760	3762	3		NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
609		3763	3763	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left
610		3764	3764	1		NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
611		3765	3770	6		NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
612		3771	3778	8		NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
613		3779	3780	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
614		3781	3781	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
615		3782	3782	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
616		3783	3784	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Program Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
617		3785	3790	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
618		3791	3792	2		NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
619		3793	3800	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left



## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
620		3801	3806	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
621		3807	3814	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
622		3815	3822	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
623		3823	3830	8		NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
624		3831	3833	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
625		3834	3836	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
626		3837	3844	8		NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
627		3845	3852	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
628		3853	3855	3		NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
629		3856	3856	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left
630		3857	3857	1		NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
631		3858	3863	6		NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
632		3864	3871	8		NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
633		3872	3873	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
634		3874	3874	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
635		3875	3875	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
636		3876	3877	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Program Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
637		3878	3883	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
638		3884	3885	2		NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
639		3886	3893	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
640		3894	3899	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
641		3900	3907	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
642		3908	3915	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
643		3916	3923	8		NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
644		3924	3926	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
645		3927	3929	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
646		3930	3937	8		NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
647		3938	3945	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
648		3946	3948	3		NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
649		3949	3949	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left
650		3950	3950	1		NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
651		3951	3956	6		NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
652		3957	3964	8		NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
653		3965	3966	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
654		3967	3967	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
655		3968	3968	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
656		3969	3970	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Program Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right
657		3971	3976	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
658		3977	3978	2		NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
659		3979	3986	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
660		3987	3992	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
661		3993	4000	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
662		4001	4008	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
663		4009	4016	8		NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
664		4017	4019	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
665		4020	4022	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
666		4023	4030	8		NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
667		4031	4038	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
668		4039	4041	3		NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
669		4042	4042	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left
670		4043	4043	1		NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
671		4044	4049	6		NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
672		4050	4057	8		NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
673		4058	4059	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	01 to 06 Blank	Left
674		4060	4060	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	D = Defaulted R = Recent T = Discharged F = Fraud Blank	Left
675		4061	4061	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	# N Blank	Left
676		4062	4063	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Program Codes able in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Right

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
677		4064	4069	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	000000 to 999999 Blank	Left
678		4070	4071	2		NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	Alpha Code Blank See NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes table in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Left
679		4072	4079	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	Format is CCYYMMDD Blank	Left
680		4080	4085	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
681		4086	4093	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
682		4094	4101	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
683		4102	4109	8		NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
684		4110	4112	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	Numeric N/A Blank	Left
685		4113	4115	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	Alpha N/A Blank	Left
686		4116	4123	8		NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
687		4124	4131	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left
688		4132	4134	3		NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	Alpha/numeric N/A Blank	Left

## ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary (Continued)

Field #	FAFSA #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
689		4135	4135	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	P = PLUS denial H = Health professional B = Both N = Neither Blank	Left
690		4136	4136	1		NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	Y = Yes N = No Blank	Right
691		4137	4142	6		NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	000000 to 999999 N/A Blank	Left
692		4143	4150	8		NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	Numeric (CCYYMMDD) N/A Blank	Left
		<b>Total</b>	<b>4150</b>		<b>Increased 450 bytes from 3700 bytes</b>			

# FAFSA Application Export Record Layout

## (EAPS11IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
1	1	9	9		Student's Current Social Security Number	001010001 to 999999999	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID  First two characters of last name. (Should be the same as positions 12 and 13.)	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
3	12	27	16		Student's Last Name  If non-blank, first character must be a letter. Second character must be non-numeric.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
4	28	39	12		Student's First Name  If non-blank, first character must be a letter.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
5	40	40	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
6	41	75	35		Permanent Mailing Address  If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left



## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
7	76	91	16		Student's Permanent City  If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) Blank	Left
8	92	93	2		Student's Permanent State	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
9	94	98	5		Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Must be 00000 if student's permanent state is AB, BC, CN, FC, MB, MX, NB, NF, NL, NS, NT, NU, ON, PE, PQ, QC, SK, or YT	Right
10	99	106	8		Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231	Left
11	107	116	10		Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Right
12	117	136	20		Student's Driver's License Number  First character cannot be an asterisk.  If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Embedded space(s) - (Dash) * (Asterisk) Blank	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
13	137	138	2		Student's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
14	139	188	50		Student's E-mail Address	Blank If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At- sign) allowed. Before @: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters &lt;&gt; ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @</li> <li>period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period</li> </ul> After @: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .)</li> <li>hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period</li> </ul>	Left
15	189	189	1		Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. national) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 or 2	Left
16	190	198	9		Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999 Blank	Left
17	199	199	1	Revised value 1 and added 4	Student's Marital Status	1 = Single 2 = Married/remarried 3 = Separated 4 = Divorced or widowed	Left
18	200	205	6	Modified valid content	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 Blank	Right

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
19	206	207	2		Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase letters A to Z Valid two-letter postal code See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference. Blank	Left
20	208	208	1	Modified field name year reference	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2005	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
21	209	214	6	Modified valid content	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Left
22	215	215	1		Are You Male or Female?	1 = Male 2 = Female Blank	Left
23	216	216	1		Do You want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Register me Blank	Left
24	217	217	1		Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	1 = No 2 = Yes (part year) 3 = Yes/don't know Blank	Left
25	218	218	1		Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
26	219	219	1		Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School/Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or beyond 4 = Other/unknown Blank	Left
27	220	220	1		HS Diploma or Equivalent Received?	1 = High school diploma 2 = GED 3 = Home schooled 4 = None of the above Blank	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
28	221	221	1	Modified field name year reference	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2010?	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	Left
29	222	222	1		Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional Blank	Left
30	223	223	1		Degree/Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching credential program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided Blank	Right

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
31	224	224	1		Enrollment Status	1 = Full time 2 = $\frac{3}{4}$ time 3 = $\frac{1}{2}$ time 4 = Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ time 5 = Don't know Blank	Left
32	225	225	1		Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	1 = Work-study 2 = Student loans 3 = Both work-study and student loan 4 = Neither 5 = Don't know Blank	Left
33	226	226	1		Teacher Coursework	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
34	227	276	50	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
35	277	277	1		Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
36	278	278	1	Modified field name year reference	Student's Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated state Blank	Left
37	279	279	1		Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
38	280	285	6		Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
39	286	290	5		Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
40	291	292	2		Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
41	293	298	6		Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Right Signed
42	299	304	6		Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
43	305	310	6		Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
44	311	316	6		Student's Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
45	317	322	6		Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
46	323	327	5		Student's Educational Credits	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
47	328	332	5		Student's Child Support Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
48	333	337	5		Student's Need-Based Employment	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
49	338	342	5		Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
50	343	347	5		Student's Combat Pay	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
51	348	352	5	Added field	Student's Co-op Earnings	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
52	353	357	5		Student's Pension Payments	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
53	358	362	5		Student's IRA Payments	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
54	363	367	5		Student's Child Support Received	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
55	368	372	5		Student's Interest Income	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
56	373	377	5		Student's IRA Distributions	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
57	378	382	5		Student's Untaxed Pensions	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
58	383	387	5		Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
59	388	392	5		Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
60	393	397	5		Student's Other Untaxed Income	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
61	398	402	5		Student's Other Non-Reported Money Received	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
62	403	428	26	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
63	429	429	1	Modified field name year reference	Born Before 01-01-1987?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
64	430	430	1		Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
65	431	431	1		Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
66	432	432	1		Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
67	433	433	1		Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
68	434	434	1		Have Children You Support?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
69	435	435	1		Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
70	436	436	1		Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
71	437	437	1		As of today, an emancipated minor?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
72	438	438	1		As of today, in legal guardianship?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
73	439	439	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
74	440	440	1		Unaccompanied youth determined by school HUD	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
75	441	441	1		At risk of homelessness	1 = Yes 2 = No	Left
76	442	446	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
77	447	447	1		Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/remarried 2 = Single 3 = Divorced/separated 4 = Widowed Blank	Right
78	448	453	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112 Blank	Left
79	454	462	9		Your Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
80	463	478	16		Your Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left
81	479	479	1		Your Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
82	480	487	8		Your Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
83	488	496	9		Your Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
84	497	512	16		Your Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) (Period) ' (Apostrophe) (Dash) Blank	Left
85	513	513	1		Your Mother's/Stepmother's First Name Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
86	514	521	8		Your Mother's/Stepmother's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left



## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
87	522	571	50		Parent's E-mail Address	<p>Blank</p> <p>If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed.</p> <p>Before @:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters &lt; &gt; ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @</li> <li>period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period</li> </ul> <p>After @:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .)</li> </ul> <p>hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period</p>	Left
88	572	573	2		Parents' State of Legal Residence	<p>Uppercase letters A to Z</p> <p>Valid two-letter postal code</p> <p>See State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.</p> <p>Blank</p>	Left
89	574	574	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Legal Residents before 01-01-2005?	<p>1 = Yes</p> <p>2 = No</p> <p>Blank</p>	Left
90	575	580	6	Modified valid content	Parents' Legal Residence Date	<p>Format is CCYYMM</p> <p>190001 to 201112</p> <p>The CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM</p>	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
91	581	582	2		Parents' Number of Family Members	01 to 99 Blank	Right
92	583	583	1		Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	1 to 9 Blank	Left
93	584	584	1		Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
94	585	585	1		Parent Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
95	586	586	1		Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
96	587	587	1		Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
97	588	588	1		Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
98	589	589	1		Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already completed 2 = Will file 3 = Will not file Blank	Left
99	590	590	1	Modified field name year reference	Parents' Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A or 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign tax return 4 = A tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated state Blank	Left
100	591	591	1		Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
101	592	592	1		Parent Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
102	593	598	6		Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
103	599	604	6		Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
104	605	606	2		Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99 Blank	Right
105	607	612	6		Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
106	613	618	6		Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999 Blank	Right Signed
107	619	624	6		Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
108	625	630	6		Parents' Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
109	631	636	6		Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999 Blank	Right
110	637	641	5		Parents' Educational Credits	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
111	642	646	5		Parents' Child Support Paid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
112	647	651	5		Parents' Need-Based Employment	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
113	652	656	5		Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
114	657	661	5		Parents' Combat Pay	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
115	662	666	5	Added field	Parents' Co-op Earnings	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
116	667	671	5		Parents' Pension Payments	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
117	672	676	5		Parents' IRA Payments	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
118	677	681	5		Parents' Child Support Received	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
119	682	686	5		Parents' Interest Income	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
120	687	691	5		Parents' IRA Distributions	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
121	692	696	5		Parents' Untaxed Pensions	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
122	697	701	5		Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
123	702	706	5		Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
124	707	711	5		Parents' Other Untaxed Income	00000 to 99999 Blank	Right
125	712	761	50	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
126	762	763	2		Student's Number of Family Members	01 to 99 Blank	Right
127	764	764	1		Student's Number in College	1 to 9 Blank	Right
128	765	765	1		Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
129	766	766	1		Student Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
130	767	767	1		Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
131	768	768	1		Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
132	769	769	1		Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
133	770	770	1		Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know Blank	Left
134	771	775	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
135	776	781	6		Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
136	782	782	1		Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
137	783	788	6		Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
138	789	789	1		Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
139	790	795	6		Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
140	796	796	1		Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
141	797	802	6		Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
142	803	803	1		Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
143	804	809	6		Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
144	810	810	1		Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
145	811	816	6		Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
146	817	817	1		Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
147	818	823	6		Federal School Code #7	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
148	824	824	1		Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
149	825	830	6		Federal School Code #8	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
150	831	831	1		Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
151	832	837	6		Federal School Code #9	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
152	838	838	1		Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
153	839	844	6		Federal School Code #10	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
154	845	845	1		Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	1 = On campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus Blank	Left
155	846	880	35	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
156	881	888	8	Modified valid content	Date Application Completed	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20111231	Left
157	889	889	1		Signed By	A = Applicant B = Applicant and parent	Left
158	890	894	5	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
159	895	903	9		Preparer's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
160	904	912	9		Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Right
161	913	913	1		Preparer's Signature  Indicates that a preparer signed the transaction.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
162	914	923	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
163	924	924	1		Dependency Override Indicator  Indicates that a dependency override was requested on this application.	1 = Dependent to independent Blank = No dependency override	Left
164	925	931	7	Decreased length by 1 byte	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
165	932	941	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
166	942	942	1	Added field	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
167	943	944	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code  Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1A = Electronic application	Left
168	945	952	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date  Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20110630	Left
169	953	953	1		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	
170	954	963	10	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
171	964	964	1		Assumption Override 1  Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
172	965	965	1		Assumption Override 2  Set on electronic application to override assumption 2: Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of parents' earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
173	966	966	1		Assumption Override 3  Set on the electronic application to override assumption 3: Student's Number in College assumed to be one.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
174	967	967	1		Assumption Override 4  Set on the electronic application to override assumption 4: Student's AGI assumed equal to sum of student's and spouse's earned income portions.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
175	968	968	1		Assumption Override 5  Set on the electronic application to override assumption 5: Parents' Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left



## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
176	969	969	1		Assumption Override 6  Set on the electronic application to override assumption 6: Student's Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
177	970	976	7		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
178	977	977	1		Reject Override 3  Set by electronic application to override Reject 3: Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
179	978	978	1		Reject Override 12  Set by electronic application to override Reject 12: Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
180	979	979	1		<p>Reject Override 20</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject 20: A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
181	980	980	1	Modified end year range from 1934	<p>Reject Override A</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject A: Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1935.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
182	981	981	1	Modified the description	<p>Reject Override B</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject B: Independent Student Status in question because of student's age. Date of Birth since September 1, 1994.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
183	982	982	1		<p>Reject Override C</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject C: Parent's or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
184	983	983	1		<p>Reject Override G</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject G: Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
185	984	984	1		<p>Reject Override J</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject J: Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
186	985	985	1		<p>Reject Override K</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject K: Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
187	986	986	1		<p>Reject Override N</p> <p>Set by electronic application to override Reject N: Student's first name or last name blank.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left

## FAFSA Application Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify Signed
188	987	987	1		Reject Override W  Set by electronic application to override Reject W: Unusually high number of family members.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
	988	1250	263	Increased length from 192 bytes to allow for future expansion.	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
	<b>Total Bytes</b>	<b>1250</b>		Increased record length by 280 bytes			

# Correction Export Record Layout

## (CORR11IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator Indicates the cycle year to which the correction should be applied.	1, will always be "1" (for 2010-2011)	Left
2	2	10	9		Original Social Security Number  The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3	11	12	2		Original Name ID  First two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank  If non-blank, first character must contain a letter and second character must be non-numeric.	Left
4	13	14	2		Transaction Number  The CPS transaction number of the ISIR being corrected.	01 to 99	Right
5	15	17	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #1  See Correction Data Entry Specification for SAR Field Numbers in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
6	18	52	35		Correction Data 1  New value for field being corrected.  See Correction Data Entry Specification for SAR Field Numbers in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference.	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) , (Comma) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s) * Corrected Data Can be blank	Left
7	53	55	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #2	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
8	56	90	35		Correction Data 2	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
9	91	93	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #3	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
10	94	128	35		Correction Data 3	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
11	129	131	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #4	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
12	132	166	35		Correction Data 4	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
13	167	169	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #5	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
14	170	204	35		Correction Data 5	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
15	205	207	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #6	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
16	208	242	35		Correction Data 6	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
17	243	245	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #7	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
18	246	280	35		Correction Data 7	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
19	281	283	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #8	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
20	284	318	35		Correction Data 8	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
21	319	321	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #9	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
22	322	356	35		Correction Data 9	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
23	357	359	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #10	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
24	360	394	35		Correction Data 10	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
25	395	397	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #11	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
26	398	432	35		Correction Data 11	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left
27	433	435	3		CPS Correction Number – Correction #12	000 to 999 CPS Corr # of the data element correction	Right
28	436	470	35		Correction Data 12	Same as field name for field #6, Correction Data 1	Left



## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
29	471	520	50		Student's E-mail Address	<p>Blank</p> <p>If non-blank: One and only one "@" (At-sign) allowed.</p> <p>Before @:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>all characters in the range of ASCII 33-126, except for the following 12 characters &lt; &gt; ( ) [ ] \ , ; : " @</li> <li>period (.) cannot be first, last or adjacent to another period</li> </ul> <p>After @:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at least one valid character</li> <li>only letters, digits, hyphen, underscore, and period (A-Z, a-z, 0-9, -, _, .)</li> <li>hyphen, underscore, and period cannot be first, last, or adjacent to a period</li> </ul>	Left
30	521	570	50		Parent's E-mail Address	Same as Student's E-mail Address above.	Left
31	571	572	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code	IC = Correction full SAR	Left
					Indicates the origin of the transaction.		
32	573	580	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20110917	Left
					Date the transaction was received by the CPS.		
33	581	581	1		Assumption Override 1	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
					Parents' Number in College assumed to be 1 when the number in college is greater than 6.		

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
34	582	582	1		Assumption Override 2  Parents' AGI assumed equal to sum of father and mother earned income portions. Allow AGI to be zero or blank as entered.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
35	583	583	1		Assumption Override 3  Student's Number in College assumed to be 1 when number in college equals number in the household and both are greater than 2.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
36	584	584	1		Assumption Override 4  Student's AGI assumed equal to the sum of student and spouse earned income portions. Allow AGI to be zero or blank as entered.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
37	585	585	1		Assumption Override 5  Parents' Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero. Allow parents' Additional Financial Information Total to be less than or equal to parents' total income.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
38	586	586	1		Assumption Override 6  Student's Additional Financial Information Total assumed to be zero. Allow student's Additional Financial Information Total to be less than or equal to student's total income.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
39	587	587	1		<p>Reject Override 3</p> <p>Student's taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
40	588	588	1		<p>Reject Override 12</p> <p>Parents' taxes paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
41	589	589	1		<p>Reject Override 20</p> <p>A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
42	590	590	1	Modified end year range from 1934	Reject Override A Date of Birth year is 1900 to 1935.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
43	591	591	1	Modified field description year reference.	Reject Override B Date of Birth since September 1, 1994.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
44	592	592	1		Reject Override C  Parents' or independent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
45	593	593	1		<p>Reject Override G</p> <p>Dependent student's taxes paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
46	594	594	1		<p>Reject Override J</p> <p>Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left
47	595	595	1		<p>Reject Override K</p> <p>Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer.</p> <p>See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.</p>	<p>1 = Yes Blank = No</p>	Left

## Correction Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
48	596	596	1		Reject Override N  Missing first or last name.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
49	597	597	1		Reject Override W  Unusually high number of family members.  See Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for further details.	1 = Yes Blank = No	Left
50	598	598	1	Added field for future expansion	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
51	599	604	6		EDE Federal School Code  Originating Federal School Code.	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
52	605	630	26		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
	<b>Total Bytes</b>	<b>630</b>					

# Signature Record Export Record Layout

(SIGS11IN)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	1	1	Modified valid content	Year Indicator	1, will always be "1" (for 2010-2011)	Left
2	2	10	9		Original Social Security Number  The student's original SSN as processed initially by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
3	11	12	2		Original Name ID  The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Spaces(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank If non-blank, the first character must contain a letter and the second character must be non-numeric.	Left
4	13	14	2		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
5	15	17	3		SAR Field Number- For Signed By field	Will always be "150"	Left
6	18	18	1		Correction Data-Signed By	A = Applicant only B = Applicant and parent P = Parent only	Left
7	19	52	34		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
8	53	55	3		SAR Field Number- For Preparer's Signature field  Optional	Will be "153" Or Blank	Left

## Signature Record Export Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
9	56	56	1		Correction Data- Preparer's Signature- Optional	Will be "1" Or Blank	Left
10	57	570	514	Revised field length from 464 bytes	Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
11	571	572	2		Transaction Data Source/Type Code  Indicates the origin of the transaction.	1S = Signature page	Left
12	573	580	8	Modified valid content	Transaction Receipt Date  Date the transaction was received by the CPS.	Format is CCYYMMDD 20100101 to 20110917	Left
13	581	598	18		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
14	599	604	6		EDE Federal School Code  Originating Federal School Code.	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Left
15	605	630	26		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only Must be blank	Left
	<b>Total Bytes</b>	<b>630</b>					



# Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout

## (ED2011OP)

Each day after FAFSA records are processed, this data file is created to inform schools about the ACG data submitted by applicants. Each file that you receive includes all applicants for that day who have listed your school code in any of the ten school choice fields on the transaction on which the ACG data was submitted. If a school code is added to a record in a subsequent correction, the ACG data is sent to the new school.

Each student record that has ACG data submitted and is potentially eligible for the grant has at least two of the following comment codes set on his or her ISIR: 268 through 271.

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
1	1	9	9		Original Social Security Number  The student's original SSN as initially processed by the CPS.	001010001 to 999999999	Right
2	10	11	2		Original Name ID  The first two characters of last name as processed initially by the CPS.	Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
3	12	13	2		Transaction Number  The CPS transaction number of the affected ISIR.	01 to 99	Right
4	14	29	16		Student's Last Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left

## Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
5	30	41	12		Student's First Name	Numbers 0 to 9 Uppercase letters A to Z Space(s) . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) Blank	Left
6	42	42	1		Middle Initial	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank	Left
7	43	50	8		Student's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Left
8	51	54	4	Modified content	ACG High School Graduation Year	2005 to 2011 Format is CCYY	Left
9	55	56	2		ACG High School State  The state from which the applicant received his or her high school diploma.	Uppercase letters A to Z Blank  Valid two-letter postal code for each of the 50 states, American Samoa (AS), District of Columbia (DC), Foreign Country(FC), Guam (GU), Puerto Rico (PR), and the Virgin Islands (VI)  See State/Country/ Jurisdiction Codes in the Processing Codes section of this technical reference for the valid state codes.	Left
10	57	62	6		ACG High School Program Code  Identifies the state and the type of qualifying high school program.	Alpha-numeric value  See Federal Student Aid's Information for Financial Professionals (IFAP) Web site, located at <a href="http://ifap.ed.gov">ifap.ed.gov</a> , for a list of valid high school programs and their values.	Left

## Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) Data File Import Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start	End	Length	Changes	Field Name	Valid Content	Justify
11	63	63	1		ACG Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Flag  Applicant took AP or IB courses in high school.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
12	64	64	1		ACG Rigorous High School Coursework Flag  Applicant took rigorous coursework in high school.	1 = Yes Blank	Left
13	65	70	6		Federal School Code	X00000 to X99999 Blank Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G	Right
14	71	80	10		Filler	For Federal Student Aid use only	Left
	<b>Total Bytes</b>	<b>80</b>					

# Processing Codes

---

## Table of Contents

Introduction ..... 4-2

2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference..... 4-5

Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each..... 4-51

Transaction Reject Error Messages ..... 4-55

Assumption Overrides ..... 4-56

Field Name and Position Cross-References ..... 4-58

NSLDS Loan Program Codes ..... 4-83

NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes ..... 4-84

State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes..... 4-86

Correction Data Entry Specifications..... 4-87

Message Classes..... 4-98

Comment Codes..... 4-99

---

# Introduction

This section provides tables of codes, messages, and data specifications to assist you in defining your system, submitting your data, and correcting errors or FAFSA data, as well as other processing codes associated with the Central Processing System (CPS) Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) process.

A summary of the tables in this section appears below:

## ***2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference***

This cross-reference table compares the 2009-2010 Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) field number, start position, and end position with the 2010-2011 ISIR field number, start position, and end position. It also lists the field values (for each field) that have changed from the last award year.

## ***Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each***

Use this table to determine the meaning of reject codes on a Student Aid Report (SAR) or ISIR. The table outlines how to correct each reject and references comment code numbers associated with the rejects.

## ***Transaction Reject Error Messages***

This table reports the Record Reject codes (3 to 16) and the Transmission Error codes (17 to 18). The table lists the actual text for each reject code, a description of the error, and a resolution for each error. The record error messages indicate that the individual student record was not processed. You must fix any student record with a record error message and send it to the CPS again for processing to generate another ISIR. Transmission errors are problems with the transmission of the records.

## ***Assumption Overrides***

This table associates the override codes with the assumption the CPS is making during processing. It also explains what happens if you use this code and provides an example of when you would use this code.

### ***Field Name and Position Cross-References***

Use this table to determine which fields were verified or corrected in the previous transaction or which fields are highlighted on the ISIR. It also defines the field positions for the SAR field, the FAFSA field name, and the question number on the FAFSA.

### ***NSLDS Loan Program Codes***

Use the codes in this table to identify loan program types sent by NSLDS on ISIRs. These codes are described in the six NSLDS Loan Program Code fields in the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary found in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

### ***NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes***

Use the codes in this table to determine the current loan status information sent by NSLDS on the ISIR. These codes are described in the six NSLDS Loan Current Status fields in the ISIR Record Description/Data Dictionary found in the Record Layouts section of this technical reference.

### ***State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes***

Use the codes in this table to determine the valid state abbreviations used for the following fields, which are found in various record layouts in this technical reference:

- Student's Permanent State
- Student's Driver's License State Code
- Student's State of Legal Residence
- Parents' State of Legal Residence

### ***Correction Data Entry Specifications***

You can use this table in conjunction with the Correction Export Record Layout found in the Record Layouts section. The table defines the CPS Correction Number and field length. It defines the valid data to send for each field on a correction record. The table also indicates if the CPS Correction Number field is a signed value, the justification of the field, and if the field can be corrected to blank.

### ***Message Classes***

This table lists the message classes associated with application processing.

### ***Comment Codes***

This section describes where to find information about changes to the SAR comments for 2010-2011.

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				Changes
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	
Request Title		1	3700	Request Title		1	4150	Increased record length from 3700 bytes to 4150 bytes
Year Indicator	1	1	1	Year Indicator	1	1	1	Modified valid content to:  1, Will always be "1" (for 2010-2011)
Original Social Security Number	2	2	10	Original Social Security Number	2	2	10	
Original Name ID	3	11	12	Original Name ID	3	11	12	
Transaction Number	4	13	14	Transaction Number	4	13	14	
Student's Last Name	5	15	30	Student's Last Name	5	15	30	
Student's First Name	6	31	42	Student's First Name	6	31	42	
Middle Initial	7	43	43	Middle Initial	7	43	43	
Permanent Mailing Address	8	44	78	Permanent Mailing Address	8	44	78	
Student's Permanent City	9	79	94	Student's Permanent City	9	79	94	
Student's Permanent State	10	95	96	Student's Permanent State	10	95	96	
Student's Permanent Zip Code	11	97	101	Student's Permanent Zip Code	11	97	101	
Student's Date of Birth	12	102	109	Student's Date of Birth	12	102	109	
Student's Permanent Phone Number	13	110	119	Student's Permanent Phone Number	13	110	119	
Student's Driver's License Number	14	120	139	Student's Driver's License Number	14	120	139	
Student's Driver's License State Code	15	140	141	Student's Driver's License State Code	15	140	141	
Student's E-mail Address	16	142	191	Student's E-mail Address	16	142	191	
Student's Citizenship Status	17	192	192	Student's Citizenship Status	17	192	192	



## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student's Alien Registration Number	18	193	201	Student's Alien Registration Number	18	193	201	
Student's Marital Status	19	202	202	Student's Marital Status	19	202	202	Revised value of 1 and added 4. 1 = Single 4 = Divorced or widowed
Student's Marital Status Date	20	203	208	Student's Marital Status Date	20	203	208	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201112
Student's State of Legal Residence	21	209	210	Student's State of Legal Residence	21	209	210	
Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2004?	22	211	211	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2005?	22	211	211	Modified field name year reference
Student's Legal Residence Date	23	212	217	Student's Legal Residence Date	23	212	217	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201112
Are You Male or Female?	24	218	218	Are You Male or Female?	24	218	218	
Do you want Selective Service to register you?	25	219	219	Do you want Selective Service to register you?	25	219	219	
Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	26	220	220	Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility	26	220	220	
Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	27	221	221	Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	27	221	221	
Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	28	222	222	Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	28	222	222	
HS Diploma or Equivalent	29	223	223	HS Diploma or Equivalent	29	223	223	
First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2009?	30	224	224	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2010?	30	224	224	Modified field name year reference
Grade Level in College	31	225	225	Grade Level in College	31	225	225	
Degree/Certificate	32	226	226	Degree/Certificate	32	226	226	
Enrollment Status	33	227	227	Enrollment Status	33	227	227	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	34	228	228	Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	34	228	228	
Teacher Coursework	35	229	229	Teacher Coursework	35	229	229	
				Filler	36	230	279	Added field to allow for future expansion
Student's Tax Return Completed?	36	230	230	Student's Tax Return Completed?	37	280	280	
Student's Type of 2008 Tax Form Used?	37	231	231	Student's Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	38	281	281	Modified field name year reference
Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	38	232	232	Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	39	282	282	
Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	39	233	238	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	40	283	288	
Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	40	239	243	Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	41	289	293	
Student's Exemptions Claimed	41	244	245	Student's Exemptions Claimed	42	294	295	
Student's Income Earned from Work	42	246	251	Student's Income Earned from Work	43	296	301	
Spouse's Income Earned from Work	43	252	257	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	44	302	307	
Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	44	258	263	Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	45	308	313	
Student's Investment Net Worth	45	264	269	Student's Investment Net Worth	46	314	319	
Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	46	270	275	Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	47	320	325	
Receiving Veterans Benefits	47	276	276					Deleted field
Type of Veterans Benefits	48	277	277					Deleted field
Filler	49	278	281					Deleted field
Student's Educational Credits	50	282	286	Student's Educational Credits	48	326	330	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student's Child Support Paid	51	287	291	Student's Child Support Paid	49	331	335	
Student's Need-Based Employment	52	292	296	Student's Need-Based Employment	50	336	340	
Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	53	297	301	Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	51	341	345	
Student's Combat Pay	54	302	306	Student's Combat Pay	52	346	350	
				Student's Co-op Earnings	53	351	355	Added field 00000 to 99999 Blank
Student's Pension Payments	55	307	311	Student's Pension Payments	54	356	360	
Student's IRA Payments	56	312	316	Student's IRA Payments	55	361	365	
Student's Child Support Received	57	317	321	Student's Child Support Received	56	366	370	
Student's Interest Income	58	322	326	Student's Interest Income	57	371	375	
Student's IRA Distributions	59	327	331	Student's IRA Distributions	58	376	380	
Student's Untaxed Pensions	60	332	336	Student's Untaxed Pensions	59	381	385	
Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	61	337	341	Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	60	386	390	
Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	62	342	346	Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	61	391	395	
Student's Other Untaxed Income	63	347	351	Student's Other Untaxed Income	62	396	400	
Student's Other Non-Reported Money	64	352	356	Student's Other Non-Reported Money	63	401	405	
				Filler	64	406	431	Added field to allow for future expansion
Born Before 01-01-1986?	65	357	357	Born Before 01-01-1987?	65	432	432	Modified field name year reference
Is Student Married?	66	358	358	Is Student Married?	66	433	433	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	67	359	359	Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program?	67	434	434	
Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	68	360	360	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	68	435	435	
Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	69	361	361	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	69	436	436	
Have Children You Support?	70	362	362	Have Children You Support?	70	437	437	
Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	71	363	363	Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	71	438	438	
Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	72	364	364	Orphan, Ward of Court, or Foster Care?	72	439	439	
As of today, an emancipated minor?	73	365	365	As of today, an emancipated minor?	73	440	440	
As of today, in legal guardianship?	74	366	366	As of today, in legal guardianship?	74	441	441	
Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	75	367	367	Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	75	442	442	
Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	76	368	368	Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	76	443	443	
At risk of homelessness?	77	369	369	At risk of homelessness?	77	444	444	
				Filler	78	445	449	Added field to allow for future expansion
Parents' Marital Status	78	370	370	Parents' Marital Status	79	450	450	
Parents' Marital Status Date	79	371	376	Parents' Marital Status Date	80	451	456	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201112
Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	80	377	385	Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	81	457	465	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	81	386	401	Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	82	466	481	
Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	82	402	402	Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	83	482	482	
Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	83	403	410	Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	84	483	490	
Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	84	411	419	Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	85	491	499	
Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	85	420	435	Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	86	500	515	
Mother's/Stepmother's First Name Initial	86	436	436	Mother's/Stepmother's First Name Initial	87	516	516	
Mother's/Stepmother's Date of Birth	87	437	444	Mother's/Stepmother's Date of Birth	88	517	524	
Parent's E-mail Address	88	445	494	Parent's E-mail Address	89	525	574	
Parents' State of Legal Residence	89	495	496	Parents' State of Legal Residence	90	575	576	
Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2004?	90	497	497	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2005?	91	577	577	Modified field name year reference
Parents' Legal Residence Date	91	498	503	Parents' Legal Residence Date	92	578	583	Modified valid content; 190001 to 201112
Parents' Number of Family Members	92	504	505	Parents' Number of Family Members	93	584	585	
Parents' Number in College (Parents excluded)	93	506	506	Parents' Number in College (Parents excluded)	94	586	586	
Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	94	507	507	Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	95	587	587	
Parent Food Stamp Benefits	95	508	508	Parent Food Stamp Benefits	96	588	588	
Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	96	509	509	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	97	589	589	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Parent TANF Benefits	97	510	510	Parent TANF Benefits	98	590	590	
Parent WIC Benefits	98	511	511	Parent WIC Benefits	99	591	591	
Parents' Tax Return Completed?	99	512	512	Parents' Tax Return Completed?	100	592	592	
Parents' Type of 2008 Tax Form Used?	100	513	513	Parents' Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	101	593	593	Modified field name year reference
Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	101	514	514	Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	102	594	594	
Parent Dislocated Worker	102	515	515	Parent Dislocated Worker	103	595	595	
Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	103	516	521	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	104	596	601	
Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	104	522	527	Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	105	602	607	
Parents' Exemptions Claimed	105	528	529	Parents' Exemptions Claimed	106	608	609	
Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	106	530	535	Father's/Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	107	610	615	
Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	107	536	541	Mother's/Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	108	616	621	
Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	108	542	547	Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	109	622	627	
Parents' Investment Net Worth	109	548	553	Parents' Investment Net Worth	110	628	633	
Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	110	554	559	Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	111	634	639	
Parents' Educational Credits	111	560	564	Parents' Educational Credits	112	640	644	
Parents' Child Support Paid	112	565	569	Parents' Child Support Paid	113	645	649	
Parents' Need-Based Employment	113	570	574	Parents' Need-Based Employment	114	650	654	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	114	575	579	Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	115	655	659	
Parents' Combat Pay	115	580	584	Parents' Combat Pay	116	660	664	
				Parents' Co-op Earnings	117	665	669	Added field 00000 to 99999 Blank
Parents' Pension Payments	116	585	589	Parents' Pension Payments	118	670	674	
Parents' IRA Payments	117	590	594	Parents' IRA Payments	119	675	679	
Parents' Child Support Received	118	595	599	Parents' Child Support Received	120	680	684	
Parents' Interest Income	119	600	604	Parents' Interest Income	121	685	689	
Parents' IRA Distributions	120	605	609	Parents' IRA Distributions	122	690	694	
Parents' Untaxed Pensions	121	610	614	Parents' Untaxed Pensions	123	695	699	
Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	122	615	619	Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	124	700	704	
Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	123	620	624	Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	125	705	709	
Parents' Other Untaxed Income	124	625	629	Parents' Other Untaxed Income	126	710	714	
				Filler	127	715	764	Added field to allow for future expansion
Student's Number of Family Members	125	630	631	Student's Number of Family Members	128	765	766	
Student's Number in College	126	632	632	Student's Number in College	129	767	767	
Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	127	633	633	Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	130	768	768	
Student Food Stamp Benefits	128	634	634	Student Food Stamp Benefits	131	769	769	
Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	129	635	635	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	132	770	770	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student TANF Benefits	130	636	636	Student TANF Benefits	133	771	771	
Student WIC Benefits	131	637	637	Student WIC Benefits	134	772	772	
Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	132	638	638	Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	135	773	773	
				Filler	136	774	778	Added field to allow for future expansion
Federal School Code #1	133	639	644	Federal School Code #1	137	779	784	
Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	134	645	645	Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	138	785	785	
Federal School Code #2	135	646	651	Federal School Code #2	139	786	791	
Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	136	652	652	Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	140	792	792	
Federal School Code #3	137	653	658	Federal School Code #3	141	793	798	
Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	138	659	659	Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	142	799	799	
Federal School Code #4	139	660	665	Federal School Code #4	143	800	805	
Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	140	666	666	Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	144	806	806	
Federal School Code #5	141	667	672	Federal School Code #5	145	807	812	
Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	142	673	673	Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	146	813	813	
Federal School Code #6	143	674	679	Federal School Code #6	147	814	819	
Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	144	680	680	Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	148	820	820	
Federal School Code #7	145	681	686	Federal School Code #7	149	821	826	
Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	146	687	687	Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	150	827	827	
Federal School Code #8	147	688	693	Federal School Code #8	151	828	833	
Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	148	694	694	Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	152	834	834	



## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Federal School Code #9	149	695	700	Federal School Code #9	153	835	840	
Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	150	701	701	Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	154	841	841	
Federal School Code #10	151	702	707	Federal School Code #10	155	842	847	
Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	152	708	708	Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	156	848	848	
				Filler	157	849	883	Added field to allow for future expansion
Date Application Completed	153	709	716	Date Application Completed	158	884	891	Modified valid content: 20100101 to 20111231
Signed By	154	717	717	Signed By	159	892	892	
				Filler	160	893	897	Added field to allow for future expansion
Preparer's Social Security Number	155	718	726	Preparer's Social Security Number	161	898	906	
Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	156	727	735	Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	162	907	915	
Preparer's Signature	157	736	736	Preparer's Signature	163	916	916	
				Filler	164	917	926	Added field to allow for future expansion
Dependency Override Indicator	158	737	737	Dependency Override Indicator	165	927	927	
FAA Federal School Code	159	738	743	FAA Federal School Code	166	928	933	
Filler	160	744	744	Filler	167	934	934	
				Filler	168	935	944	Added field to allow for future expansion
Dependency Status	161	745	745	Dependency Status	169	945	945	
Transaction Data Source/Type Code	162	746	747	Transaction Data Source/Type Code	170	946	947	Added X as a type code 5X = CPS match with DOD

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Transaction Receipt Date	163	748	755	Transaction Receipt Date	171	948	955	Modified valid content: 20100101 to 20111231
Special Circumstances Flag	164	756	756	Special Circumstances Flag	172	956	956	Added values 3 and 4 3 = Unaccompanied homeless individual  4 = Dependent record unsubsidized loans only

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
				Student IRS Request Flag	173	957	958	Added field <i>00 = IRS data request for the student was not submitted to IRS</i> 01 = IRS data request for the student was sent to IRS 02 = IRS data for the student was transferred from IRS and was not changed on the application by the user 03 = IRS data for the student was transferred from IRS and at least one IRS data field was changed on the application by the user 04 = IRS data for the student was transferred from the IRS and on a correction entry at least one IRS data field was changed by the user 05 = <del>TBD</del> 06 = <del>TBD</del> <i>Blank = Not eligible for IRS Data Retrieval</i>

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
				Parent IRS Request Flag	174	959	960	Added field <i>00 = IRS data request for the parent was not submitted to IRS</i> <i>01 = IRS data request for the parent was sent to IRS</i> <i>02 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from IRS and was not changed on the application by the user</i> <i>03 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from IRS and at least one IRS data field was changed on the application by the user</i> <i>04 = IRS data for the parent was transferred from the IRS and on a correction entry at least one IRS data field was changed by the user</i> <i>05 = TBD</i> <i>06 = TBD</i> <i>Blank = Not eligible for IRS Data Retrieval</i>
				Filler	175	961	966	Added field to allow for future expansion
Assumption Override 1	165	757	757	Assumption Override 1	176	967	967	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Assumption Override 2	166	758	758	Assumption Override 2	177	968	968	
Assumption Override 3	167	759	759	Assumption Override 3	178	969	969	
Assumption Override 4	168	760	760	Assumption Override 4	179	970	970	
Assumption Override 5	169	761	761	Assumption Override 5	180	971	971	
Assumption Override 6	170	762	762	Assumption Override 6	181	972	972	
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	171	763	769	Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Destination Number	182	973	979	
Reject Override 3	172	770	770	Reject Override 3	183	980	980	
Reject Override 4	173	771	771					Deleted field
Reject Override 12	174	772	772	Reject Override 12	184	981	981	
Reject Override 20	175	773	773	Reject Override 20	185	982	982	
Reject Override A	176	774	774	Reject Override A	186	983	983	Modified field description year reference from 1934 to 1935
Reject Override B	177	775	775	Reject Override B	187	984	984	Modified field description year reference from 1993 to 1994
Reject Override C	178	776	776	Reject Override C	188	985	985	
Reject Override G	179	777	777	Reject Override G	189	986	986	
Reject Override J	180	778	778	Reject Override J	190	987	987	
Reject Override K	181	779	779	Reject Override K	191	988	988	
Reject Override N	182	780	780	Reject Override N	192	989	989	
Reject Override W	183	781	781	Reject Override W	193	990	990	
Filler	184	782	810	Filler	194	991	1070	Increased length from 29 bytes to 80 bytes
Student's Current Social Security Number	185	811	819	Student's Current Social Security Number	195	1071	1079	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Correction Applied against Transaction Number	186	820	821	Correction Applied against Transaction Number	196	1080	1081	
Filler	187	822	825	Filler	197	1082	1085	
Professional Judgment	188	826	826	Professional Judgment	198	1086	1086	
				Filler	199	1087	1096	Added field to allow for future expansion
Application Data Source/Type Code	189	827	828	Application Data Source/Type Code	200	1097	1098	
Application Receipt Date	190	829	836	Application Receipt Date	201	1099	1106	Modified valid content: 20100101 to 20111231
Address Only Change Flag	191	837	837	Address Only Change Flag	202	1107	1107	
CPS Pushed ISIR Flag	192	838	838	CPS Pushed ISIR Flag	203	1108	1108	
EFC Change Flag	193	839	839	EFC Change Flag	204	1109	1109	
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	194	840	840	Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	205	1110	1110	
Reject Status Change Flag	195	841	841	Reject Status Change Flag	206	1111	1111	
SAR C Change Flag	196	842	842	SAR C Change Flag	207	1112	1112	
Verification Selection Change Flag	197	843	843	Verification Selection Change Flag	208	1113	1113	
Compute Number	198	844	846	Compute Number	209	1114	1116	
Source of Correction	199	847	847	Source of Correction	210	1117	1117	
Duplicate SSN Indicator	200	848	848	Duplicate SSN Indicator	211	1118	1118	
Graduate Flag	201	849	849	Graduate Flag	212	1119	1119	
Pell Grant Eligibility Flag	202	850	850	Pell Grant Eligibility Flag	213	1120	1120	
Transaction Processed Date	203	851	858	Transaction Processed Date	214	1121	1128	Modified valid content: 20100101 to 20111231
Processed Record Type	204	859	859	Processed Record Type	215	1129	1129	
Reject Reason Codes	205	860	873	Reject Reason Codes	216	1130	1143	
Reprocessed Reason Code	206	874	875	Reprocessed Reason Code	217	1144	1145	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
SAR C Flag	207	876	876	SAR C Flag	218	1146	1146	
Automatic Zero EFC Indicator	208	877	877	Automatic Zero EFC Indicator	219	1147	1147	
Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	209	878	878	Simplified Needs Test (SNT)	220	1148	1148	
Parents' Calculated 2008 Tax Status	210	879	879	Parents' Calculated 2009 Tax Status	221	1149	1149	Modified field name year reference
Student's Calculated 2008 Tax Status	211	880	880	Student's Calculated 2009 Tax Status	222	1150	1150	Modified field name year reference
Student's Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	212	881	885	Student's Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	223	1151	1155	
Student's Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	213	886	890	Student's Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	224	1156	1160	
Parents' Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	214	891	895	Parents' Additional Financial Information Total Calculated by CPS	225	1161	1165	
Parents' Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	215	896	900	Parents' Untaxed Income Total Calculated by CPS	226	1166	1170	
				Filler	227	1171	1180	Added field to allow for future expansion
Assumed Citizenship	216	901	901	Assumed Citizenship	228	1181	1181	
Assumed Student's Marital Status	217	902	902	Assumed Student's Marital Status	229	1182	1182	Changed value of 1 from "assumed unmarried" to "assumed single"
Assumed Student's AGI	218	903	908	Assumed Student's AGI	230	1183	1188	
Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	219	909	913	Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid	231	1189	1193	
Assumed Student's Income from Work	220	914	919	Assumed Student's Income from Work	232	1194	1199	
Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	221	920	925	Assumed Spouse's Income from Work	233	1200	1205	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Assumed Student's Additional Financial Information Total	222	926	930	Assumed Student's Additional Financial Information Total	234	1206	1210	
Assumed Date of Birth Prior	223	931	931	Assumed Date of Birth Prior	235	1211	1211	
Assumed Student Is Married/ Remarried	224	932	932	Assumed Student Is Married/ Remarried	236	1212	1212	
Assumed Have Children You Support?	225	933	933	Assumed Have Children You Support?	237	1213	1213	
Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	226	934	934	Assumed Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	238	1214	1214	
Assumed Student's # in Family	227	935	936	Assumed Student's # in Family	239	1215	1216	
Assumed Student's # in College	228	937	937	Assumed Student's # in College	240	1217	1217	
				Assumed Homeless Youth – School Determined	241	1218	1218	Added field 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption
				Assumed Homeless Youth – HUD	242	1219	1219	Added field 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption
				Assumed At Risk of Homelessness	243	1220	1220	Added field 2 = Assumed no Blank = No assumption
Assumed Parents' Marital Status	229	938	938	Assumed Parents' Marital Status	244	1221	1221	
Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's SSN	230	939	939	Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's SSN	245	1222	1222	
Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN	231	940	940	Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's SSN	246	1223	1223	
Assumed Parents' # in Family	232	941	942	Assumed Parents' # in Family	247	1224	1225	
Assumed Parents' # in College	233	943	943	Assumed Parents' # in College	248	1226	1226	
Assumed Parents' AGI	234	944	949	Assumed Parents' AGI	249	1227	1232	



## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	235	950	955	Assumed Parents' U.S. Tax Paid	250	1233	1238	
Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	236	956	961	Assumed Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	251	1239	1244	
Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	237	962	967	Assumed Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	252	1245	1250	
Assumed Parents' Additional Financial Information Total	238	968	972	Assumed Parents' Additional Financial Information Total	253	1251	1255	
				Filler	254	1256	1275	Added field to allow for future expansion
Primary EFC	239	973	977	Primary EFC	255	1276	1280	
Secondary EFC	240	978	982	Secondary EFC	256	1281	1285	
Signature Reject EFC	241	983	987	Signature Reject EFC	257	1286	1290	
Primary EFC Type	242	988	988	Primary EFC Type	258	1291	1291	
Secondary EFC Type	243	989	989	Secondary EFC Type	259	1292	1292	
Primary Alternate Month 1	244	990	994	Primary Alternate Month 1	260	1293	1297	
Primary Alternate Month 2	245	995	999	Primary Alternate Month 2	261	1298	1302	
Primary Alternate Month 3	246	1000	1004	Primary Alternate Month 3	262	1303	1307	
Primary Alternate Month 4	247	1005	1009	Primary Alternate Month 4	263	1308	1312	
Primary Alternate Month 5	248	1010	1014	Primary Alternate Month 5	264	1313	1317	
Primary Alternate Month 6	249	1015	1019	Primary Alternate Month 6	265	1318	1322	
Primary Alternate Month 7	250	1020	1024	Primary Alternate Month 7	266	1323	1327	
Primary Alternate Month 8	251	1025	1029	Primary Alternate Month 8	267	1328	1332	
Primary Alternate Month 10	252	1030	1034	Primary Alternate Month 10	268	1333	1337	
Primary Alternate Month 11	253	1035	1039	Primary Alternate Month 11	269	1338	1342	
Primary Alternate Month 12	254	1040	1044	Primary Alternate Month 12	270	1343	1347	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Secondary Alternate Month 1	255	1045	1049	Secondary Alternate Month 1	271	1348	1352	
Secondary Alternate Month 2	256	1050	1054	Secondary Alternate Month 2	272	1353	1357	
Secondary Alternate Month 3	257	1055	1059	Secondary Alternate Month 3	273	1358	1362	
Secondary Alternate Month 4	258	1060	1064	Secondary Alternate Month 4	274	1363	1367	
Secondary Alternate Month 5	259	1065	1069	Secondary Alternate Month 5	275	1368	1372	
Secondary Alternate Month 6	260	1070	1074	Secondary Alternate Month 6	276	1373	1377	
Secondary Alternate Month 7	261	1075	1079	Secondary Alternate Month 7	277	1378	1382	
Secondary Alternate Month 8	262	1080	1084	Secondary Alternate Month 8	278	1383	1387	
Secondary Alternate Month 10	263	1085	1089	Secondary Alternate Month 10	279	1388	1392	
Secondary Alternate Month 11	264	1090	1094	Secondary Alternate Month 11	280	1393	1397	
Secondary Alternate Month 12	265	1095	1099	Secondary Alternate Month 12	281	1398	1402	
TI: Total Income	266	1100	1106	TI: Total Income	282	1403	1409	
ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	267	1107	1113	ATI: Allowances Against Total Income	283	1410	1416	
STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	268	1114	1120	STX: State and Other Tax Allowance	284	1417	1423	
EA: Employment Allowance	269	1121	1127	EA: Employment Allowance	285	1424	1430	
IPA: Income Protection Allowance	270	1128	1134	IPA: Income Protection Allowance	286	1431	1437	
AI: Available Income	271	1135	1141	AI: Available Income	287	1438	1444	
CAI: Contribution From Available Income	272	1142	1148	CAI: Contribution From Available Income	288	1445	1451	
DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	273	1149	1157	DNW: Discretionary Net Worth	289	1452	1460	
NW: Net Worth	274	1158	1166	NW: Net Worth	290	1461	1469	
APA: Asset Protection Allowance	275	1167	1175	APA: Asset Protection Allowance	291	1470	1478	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	276	1176	1182	PCA: Parents' Contribution from Assets	292	1479	1485	
AAI: Adjusted Available Income	277	1183	1189	AAI: Adjusted Available Income	293	1486	1492	
TSC: Total Student's Contribution	278	1190	1196	TSC: Total Student's Contribution	294	1493	1499	
TPC: Total Parents' Contribution	279	1197	1203	TPC: Total Parents' Contribution	295	1500	1506	
PC: Parents' Contribution	280	1204	1210	PC: Parents' Contribution	296	1507	1513	
STI: Student's Total Income	281	1211	1217	STI: Student's Total Income	297	1514	1520	
SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	282	1218	1224	SATI: Student's Allowance against Total Income	298	1521	1527	
SIC: Dependent Student's Income Contribution	283	1225	1231	SIC: Dependent Student's Income Contribution	299	1528	1534	
SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	284	1232	1240	SDNW: Student's Discretionary Net Worth	300	1535	1543	
SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	285	1241	1247	SCA: Student's Contribution from Assets	301	1544	1550	
FTI: FISAP Total Income	286	1248	1254	FTI: FISAP Total Income	302	1551	1557	
SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	287	1255	1261	SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	303	1558	1564	
SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	288	1262	1268	SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	304	1565	1571	
SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	289	1269	1275	SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	305	1572	1578	
SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	290	1276	1282	SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	306	1579	1585	
SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	291	1283	1289	SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	307	1586	1592	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	292	1290	1296	SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	308	1593	1599	
SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	293	1297	1303	SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	309	1600	1606	
SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	294	1304	1312	SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	310	1607	1615	
SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	295	1313	1321	SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	311	1616	1624	
SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	296	1322	1330	SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	312	1625	1633	
SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	297	1331	1337	SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	313	1634	1640	
SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	298	1338	1344	SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	314	1641	1647	
SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	299	1345	1351	SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student's Contribution	315	1648	1654	
SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	300	1352	1358	SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parents' Contribution	316	1655	1661	
SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	301	1359	1365	SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	317	1662	1668	
SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	302	1366	1372	SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	318	1669	1675	
SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	303	1373	1379	SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	319	1676	1682	
SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	304	1380	1386	SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	320	1683	1689	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	305	1387	1395	SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	321	1690	1698	
SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	306	1396	1402	SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	322	1699	1705	
SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	307	1403	1409	SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	323	1706	1712	
				Filler	324	1713	1762	Added field to allow for future expansion
Correction Flags	308	1410	1604	Correction Flags	325	1763	1957	Expanded the valid content description 1= Field corrected on this transaction ( <i>i.e.</i> changed to another value; correction from blank to zero is not considered a correction) 2 = Field corrected on previous transaction ( <i>i.e.</i> changed to another value; correction from blank to zero is not considered a correction)
				Filler	326	1958	1972	Added field to allow for future expansion
Highlight Flags	309	1605	1799	Highlight Flags	327	1973	2167	
				Filler	328	2168	2182	Added field to allow for future expansion
FAFSA Data Verify Flags	310	1800	1994	FAFSA Data Verify Flags	329	2183	2377	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
				Filler	330	2378	2392	Added field to allow for future expansion
DHS Match Flag	311	1995	1995	DHS Match Flag	331	2393	2393	
Secondary DHS Match Flag	312	1996	1996	Secondary DHS Match Flag	332	2394	2394	
Filler	313	1997	2011	Filler	333	2395	2409	
DHS Verification Number	314	2012	2026	DHS Verification Number	334	2410	2424	
Filler	315	2027	2027	Filler	335	2425	2425	
NSLDS Match Flag	316	2028	2028	NSLDS Match Flag	336	2426	2426	
NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code	317	2029	2034	NSLDS Postscreening Reason Code	337	2427	2432	
Filler	318	2035	2043	Filler	338	2433	2441	
Father's/Stepfather's SSN Match Flag	319	2044	2044	Father's/Stepfather's SSN Match Flag	339	2442	2442	
Filler	320	2045	2053	Filler	340	2443	2451	
Mother's/Stepmother's SSN Match Flag	321	2054	2054	Mother's/Stepmother's SSN Match Flag	341	2452	2452	
Selective Service Match Flag	322	2055	2055	Selective Service Match Flag	342	2453	2453	
Selective Service Registration Flag	323	2056	2056	Selective Service Registration Flag	343	2454	2454	
SSA Citizenship Flag	324	2057	2057	SSA Citizenship Flag	344	2455	2455	
Filler	325	2058	2065	Filler	345	2456	2463	
SSN Match Flag	326	2066	2066	SSN Match Flag	346	2464	2464	
VA Match Flag	327	2067	2067	VA Match Flag	347	2465	2465	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
				Department of Defense (DOD) Match Flag  Match with the DOD to determine if the applicant's parent was a member of the Armed Forces who died as a result of service in Iraq or Afghanistan after 09/11/01.	348	2466	2466	Added field Y = Applicant's SSN included in the DOD Match file Blank = No match
				Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death  The date the parent of the applicant died.	349	2467	2474	Added field Format is CCYYMMDD 20010911 to 20111231 Blank
				Filler	350	2475	2524	Added field to allow for future expansion
Comment Codes	328	2068	2127	Comment Codes	351	2525	2584	
				Filler	352	2585	2599	Added field to allow for future expansion
Electronic Federal School Code Indicator	329	2128	2128	Electronic Federal School Code Indicator	353	2600	2600	Updated field numbers in the description; 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, and 155.
Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag	330	2129	2129	Electronic Transaction Indicator (ETI) Flag	354	2601	2601	
Multi School Code Flags	331	2130	2139	Multi School Code Flags	355	2602	2611	
				Filler	356	2612	2616	Added field to allow for future expansion
Verification Tracking Flag	332	2140	2143	Verification Tracking Flag	357	2617	2620	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
Student Is Selected For Verification	333	2144	2144	Student Is Selected For Verification	358	2621	2621	
Filler	334	2145	2222	Filler	359	2622	2681	Decreased the length from 78 bytes to 60 bytes
NSLDS Transaction Number	335	2223	2224	NSLDS Transaction Number	360	2682	2683	
NSLDS Database Results Flag	336	2225	2225	NSLDS Database Results Flag	361	2684	2684	
Filler	337	2226	2226	Filler	362	2685	2685	
NSLDS ACG Overpayment Flag	338	2227	2227	NSLDS ACG Overpayment Flag	363	2686	2686	
NSLDS ACG Overpayment Contact	339	2228	2235	NSLDS ACG Overpayment Contact	364	2687	2694	
NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	340	2236	2236	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Flag	365	2695	2695	
NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	341	2237	2244	NSLDS Pell Overpayment Contact	366	2696	2703	
NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	342	2245	2245	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Flag	367	2704	2704	
NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	343	2246	2253	NSLDS SEOG Overpayment Contact	368	2705	2712	
NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	344	2254	2254	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Flag	369	2713	2713	
NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	345	2255	2262	NSLDS Perkins Overpayment Contact	370	2714	2721	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Flag	346	2263	2263	NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Flag	371	2722	2722	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Contact	347	2264	2271	NSLDS National SMART Grant Overpayment Contact	372	2723	2730	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Flag	348	2272	2272	NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Flag	373	2731	2731	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Contact	349	2273	2280	NSLDS TEACH Grant Overpayment Contact	374	2732	2739	
NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	350	2281	2281	NSLDS Defaulted Loan Flag	375	2740	2740	



## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	351	2282	2282	NSLDS Discharged Loan Flag	376	2741	2741	
NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag	352	2283	2283	NSLDS Fraud Loan Flag	377	2742	2742	
NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	353	2284	2284	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Flag	378	2743	2743	
NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	354	2285	2285	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Flag	379	2744	2744	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag	355	2286	2286	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag	380	2745	2745	
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	356	2287	2292	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	381	2746	2751	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	357	2293	2298	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Outstanding Principal Balance	382	2752	2757	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	358	2299	2304	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Outstanding Principal Balance	383	2758	2763	
NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	359	2305	2310	NSLDS Aggregate Unallocated Consolidated Outstanding Principal Balance	384	2764	2769	
NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Loan Principal Balance	360	2311	2316	NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Loan Principal Balance	385	2770	2775	
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	361	2317	2322	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Pending Disbursement	386	2776	2781	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	362	2323	2328	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Pending Disbursement	387	2782	2787	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	363	2329	2334	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Pending Disbursement	388	2788	2793	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	364	2335	2340	NSLDS Aggregate Subsidized Total	389	2794	2799	
NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	365	2341	2346	NSLDS Aggregate Unsubsidized Total	390	2800	2805	
NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	366	2347	2352	NSLDS Aggregate Combined Total	391	2806	2811	
NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	367	2353	2358	NSLDS Unallocated Consolidated Total	392	2812	2817	
NSLDS TEACH Loan Total	368	2359	2364	NSLDS TEACH Loan Total	393	2818	2823	
NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	369	2365	2370	NSLDS Perkins Cumulative Disbursement Amount	394	2824	2829	
NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	370	2371	2376	NSLDS Perkins Current Year Disbursement Amount	395	2830	2835	
NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Undergraduate/Post Baccalaureate Disbursement Amount	371	2377	2382	NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Undergraduate/Post Baccalaureate Disbursement Amount	396	2836	2841	
NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Graduate Disbursement Amount	372	2383	2388	NSLDS Aggregate TEACH Graduate Disbursement Amount	397	2842	2847	
NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	373	2389	2389	NSLDS Defaulted Loan Change Flag	398	2848	2848	
NSLDS Fraud Loan Change Flag	374	2390	2390	NSLDS Fraud Loan Change Flag	399	2849	2849	
NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	375	2391	2391	NSLDS Discharged Loan Change Flag	400	2850	2850	
NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	376	2392	2392	NSLDS Loan Satisfactory Repayment Change Flag	401	2851	2851	
NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	377	2393	2393	NSLDS Active Bankruptcy Change Flag	402	2852	2852	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS TEACH Grant to Loan Conversion Change Flag	378	2394	2394	NSLDS TEACH Grant to Loan Conversion Change Flag	403	2853	2853	
NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	379	2395	2395	NSLDS Overpayments Change Flag	404	2854	2854	
NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	380	2396	2396	NSLDS Aggregate Loan Change Flag	405	2855	2855	
NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	381	2397	2397	NSLDS Perkins Loan Change Flag	406	2856	2856	
NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	382	2398	2398	NSLDS Pell Payment Change Flag	407	2857	2857	
NSLDS ACG Payment Change Flag	383	2399	2399	NSLDS ACG Payment Change Flag	408	2858	2858	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Change Flag	384	2400	2400	NSLDS National SMART Grant Change Flag	409	2859	2859	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Change Flag	385	2401	2401	NSLDS TEACH Grant Change Flag	410	2860	2860	
NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	386	2402	2402	NSLDS Additional Pell Flag	411	2861	2861	
NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	387	2403	2403	NSLDS Additional Loans Flag	412	2862	2862	
NSLDS Additional ACG Flag	388	2404	2404	NSLDS Additional ACG Flag	413	2863	2863	
NSLDS Additional National SMART Grant Flag	389	2405	2405	NSLDS Additional National SMART Grant Flag	414	2864	2864	
NSLDS Additional TEACH Grant Flag	390	2406	2406	NSLDS Additional TEACH Grant Flag	415	2865	2865	
NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	391	2407	2407	NSLDS Direct Loan Master Prom Note Flag	416	2866	2866	
NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	392	2408	2408	NSLDS Direct Loan PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	417	2867	2867	
NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	393	2409	2409	NSLDS Direct Loan Graduate PLUS Master Prom Note Flag	418	2868	2868	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	394	2410	2410	NSLDS Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	419	2869	2869	
NSLDS Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	395	2411	2411	NSLDS Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	420	2870	2870	
NSLDS Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	396	2412	2412	NSLDS Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag	421	2871	2871	
NSLDS Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	397	2413	2413	NSLDS Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag	422	2872	2872	
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	398	2414	2415	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	423	2873	2874	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	399	2416	2418	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (1)	424	2875	2877	
NSLDS EFC (1)	400	2419	2424	NSLDS EFC (1)	425	2878	2883	
NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	401	2425	2432	NSLDS Pell School Code (1)	426	2884	2891	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	402	2433	2434	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (1)	427	2892	2893	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	403	2435	2442	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (1)	428	2894	2901	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)	404	2443	2448	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (1)	429	2902	2907	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)	405	2449	2454	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (1)	430	2908	2913	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (1)	406	2455	2461	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (1)	431	2914	2920	
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)	407	2462	2467	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (1)	432	2921	2926	
				NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (1)	433	2927	2927	Added field Y or N
Filler	408	2468	2471					Deleted field
Filler	409	2472	2474	Filler	434	2928	2930	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	410	2475	2476	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	435	2931	2932	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	411	2477	2479	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (2)	436	2933	2935	
NSLDS EFC (2)	412	2480	2485	NSLDS EFC (2)	437	2936	2941	
NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	413	2486	2493	NSLDS Pell School Code (2)	438	2942	2949	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	414	2494	2495	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (2)	439	2950	2951	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	415	2496	2503	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (2)	440	2952	2959	
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2)	416	2504	2509	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (2)	441	2960	2965	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)	417	2510	2515	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (2)	442	2966	2971	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (2)	418	2516	2522	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (2)	443	2972	2978	
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)	419	2523	2528	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (2)	444	2979	2984	
				NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (2)	445	2985	2985	Added field Y or N
Filler	420	2529	2532					Deleted field
Filler	421	2533	2535	Filler	446	2986	2988	
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	422	2536	2537	NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	447	2989	2990	
NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	423	2538	2540	NSLDS Pell Verification Flag (3)	448	2991	2993	
NSLDS EFC (3)	424	2541	2546	NSLDS EFC (3)	449	2994	2999	
NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	425	2547	2554	NSLDS Pell School Code (3)	450	3000	3007	
NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	426	2555	2556	NSLDS Pell Transaction Number (3)	451	3008	3009	
NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	427	2557	2564	NSLDS Pell Last Update Date (3)	452	3010	3017	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)	428	2565	2570	NSLDS Pell Scheduled Amount (3)	453	3018	3023	
NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)	429	2571	2576	NSLDS Pell Amount Paid to Date (3)	454	3024	3029	
NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (3)	430	2577	2583	NSLDS Pell Percent Scheduled Award Used by Award Year (3)	455	3030	3036	
NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)	431	2584	2589	NSLDS Pell Award Amount (3)	456	3037	3042	
				NSLDS Additional Eligibility Indicator (1)	457	3043	3043	Added field Y or N
Filler	432	2590	2593					Deleted field
Filler	433	2594	2596	Filler	458	3044	3046	
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	434	2597	2598	NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	459	3047	3048	
NSLDS ACG School Code (1)	435	2599	2606	NSLDS ACG School Code (1)	460	3049	3056	
NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (1)	436	2607	2608	NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (1)	461	3057	3058	
NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (1)	437	2609	2616	NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (1)	462	3059	3066	
NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (1)	438	2617	2622	NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (1)	463	3067	3072	
NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (1)	439	2623	2628	NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (1)	464	3073	3078	
NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (1)	440	2629	2635	NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (1)	465	3079	3085	
NSLDS ACG Award Amount (1)	441	2636	2641	NSLDS ACG Award Amount (1)	466	3086	3091	
NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (1)	442	2642	2642	NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (1)	467	3092	3092	
NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (1)	443	2643	2644	NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (1)	468	3093	3094	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (1)	444	2645	2650	NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (1)	469	3095	3100	
NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (1)	445	2651	2653	NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (1)	470	3101	3103	
NSLDS ACG Award Year (1)	446	2654	2657	NSLDS ACG Award Year (1)	471	3104	3107	
NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (1)	447	2658	2664	NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (1)	472	3108	3114	
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	448	2665	2666	NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	473	3115	3116	
NSLDS ACG School Code (2)	449	2667	2674	NSLDS ACG School Code (2)	474	3117	3124	
NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (2)	450	2675	2676	NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (2)	475	3125	3126	
NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (2)	451	2677	2684	NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (2)	476	3127	3134	
NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (2)	452	2685	2690	NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (2)	477	3135	3140	
NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (2)	453	2691	2696	NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (2)	478	3141	3146	
NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (2)	454	2697	2703	NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (2)	479	3147	3153	
NSLDS ACG Award Amount (2)	455	2704	2709	NSLDS ACG Award Amount (2)	480	3154	3159	
NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (2)	456	2710	2710	NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (2)	481	3160	3160	
NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (2)	457	2711	2712	NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (2)	482	3161	3162	
NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (2)	458	2713	2718	NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (2)	483	3163	3168	
NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (2)	459	2719	2721	NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (2)	484	3169	3171	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS ACG Award Year (2)	460	2722	2725	NSLDS ACG Award Year (2)	485	3172	3175	
NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (2)	461	2726	2732	NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (2)	486	3176	3182	
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	462	2733	2734	NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	487	3183	3184	
NSLDS ACG School Code (3)	463	2735	2742	NSLDS ACG School Code (3)	488	3185	3192	
NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (3)	464	2743	2744	NSLDS ACG Transaction Number (3)	489	3193	3194	
NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (3)	465	2745	2752	NSLDS ACG Last Update Date (3)	490	3195	3202	
NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (3)	466	2753	2758	NSLDS ACG Scheduled Award Amount (3)	491	3203	3208	
NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (3)	467	2759	2764	NSLDS ACG Amount Paid to Date (3)	492	3209	3214	
NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (3)	468	2765	2771	NSLDS ACG Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (3)	493	3215	3221	
NSLDS ACG Award Amount (3)	469	2772	2777	NSLDS ACG Award Amount (3)	494	3222	3227	
NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (3)	470	2778	2778	NSLDS ACG Academic Year Level (3)	495	3228	3228	
NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (3)	471	2779	2780	NSLDS ACG Eligibility Code (3)	496	3229	3230	
NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (3)	472	2781	2786	NSLDS ACG High School Program Code (3)	497	3231	3236	
NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (3)	473	2787	2789	NSLDS ACG COD Sequence Code (3)	498	3237	3239	
NSLDS ACG Award Year (3)	474	2790	2793	NSLDS ACG Award Year (3)	499	3240	3243	
NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (3)	475	2794	2800	NSLDS ACG Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (3)	500	3244	3250	



## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	476	2801	2802	NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	501	3251	3252	
NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (1)	477	2803	2810	NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (1)	502	3253	3260	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (1)	478	2811	2812	NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (1)	503	3261	3262	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Last Update Date (1)	479	2813	2820	NSLDS National SMART Grant Last Update Date (1)	504	3263	3270	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)	480	2821	2826	NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)	505	3271	3276	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	481	2827	2832	NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	506	3277	3282	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (1)	482	2833	2839	NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (1)	507	3283	3289	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (1)	483	2840	2845	NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (1)	508	3290	3295	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (1)	484	2846	2846	NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (1)	509	3296	3296	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (1)	485	2847	2853	NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (1)	510	3297	3303	
NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	486	2854	2856	NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	511	3304	3306	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (1)	487	2857	2860	NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (1)	512	3307	3310	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (1)	488	2861	2867	NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (1)	513	3311	3317	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	489	2868	2869	NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	514	3318	3319	
NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (2)	490	2870	2877	NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (2)	515	3320	3327	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (2)	491	2878	2879	NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (2)	516	3328	3329	
NSLDS National SMART COD Grant Last Update Date (2)	492	2880	2887	NSLDS National SMART COD Grant Last Update Date (2)	517	3330	3337	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)	493	2888	2893	NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)	518	3338	3343	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	494	2894	2899	NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	519	3344	3349	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (2)	495	2900	2906	NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (2)	520	3350	3356	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (2)	496	2907	2912	NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (2)	521	3357	3362	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (2)	497	2913	2913	NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (2)	522	3363	3363	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (2)	498	2914	2920	NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (2)	523	3364	3370	
NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	499	2921	2923	NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	524	3371	3373	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (2)	500	2924	2927	NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (2)	525	3374	3377	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (2)	501	2928	2934	NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (2)	526	3378	3384	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	502	2935	2936	NSLDS National SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	527	3385	3386	
NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (3)	503	2937	2944	NSLDS National SMART Grant School Code (3)	528	3387	3394	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (3)	504	2945	2946	NSLDS National SMART Grant Transaction Number (3)	529	3395	3396	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Last Update Date (3)	505	2947	2954	NSLDS National SMART Grant Last Update Date (3)	530	3397	3404	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)	506	2955	2960	NSLDS National SMART Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)	531	3405	3410	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	507	2961	2966	NSLDS National SMART Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	532	3411	3416	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (3)	508	2967	2973	NSLDS National SMART Grant Percent Eligibility Used by Scheduled Award (3)	533	3417	3423	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (3)	509	2974	2979	NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Amount (3)	534	3424	3429	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (3)	510	2980	2980	NSLDS National SMART Grant Academic Year Level (3)	535	3430	3430	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (3)	511	2981	2987	NSLDS National SMART Grant Classification of Instructional Programs Code (3)	536	3431	3437	
NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	512	2988	2990	NSLDS National SMART Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	537	3438	3440	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (3)	513	2991	2994	NSLDS National SMART Grant Award Year (3)	538	3441	3444	
NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (3)	514	2995	3001	NSLDS National SMART Grant Total Percent Eligibility Used by Academic Year Level (3)	539	3445	3451	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	515	3002	3003	NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	540	3452	3453	
NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (1)	516	3004	3011	NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (1)	541	3454	3461	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (1)	517	3012	3013	NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (1)	542	3462	3463	
NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (1)	518	3014	3021	NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (1)	543	3464	3471	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)	519	3022	3027	NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (1)	544	3472	3477	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	520	3028	3033	NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (1)	545	3478	3483	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (1)	521	3034	3039	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (1)	546	3484	3489	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (1)	522	3040	3040	NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (1)	547	3490	3490	
NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	523	3041	3043	NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (1)	548	3491	3493	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (1)	524	3044	3047	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (1)	549	3494	3497	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (1)	525	3048	3048	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (1)	550	3498	3498	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	526	3049	3050	NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	551	3499	3500	
NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (2)	527	3051	3058	NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (2)	552	3501	3508	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (2)	528	3059	3060	NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (2)	553	3509	3510	
NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (2)	529	3061	3068	NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (2)	554	3511	3518	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)	530	3069	3074	NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (2)	555	3519	3524	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	531	3075	3080	NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (2)	556	3525	3530	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (2)	532	3081	3086	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (2)	557	3531	3536	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (2)	533	3087	3087	NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (2)	558	3537	3537	
NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	534	3088	3090	NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (2)	559	3538	3540	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (2)	535	3091	3094	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (2)	560	3541	3544	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (2)	536	3095	3095	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (2)	561	3545	3545	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	537	3096	3097	NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	562	3546	3547	
NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (3)	538	3098	3105	NSLDS TEACH Grant School Code (3)	563	3548	3555	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (3)	539	3106	3107	NSLDS TEACH Grant Transaction Number (3)	564	3556	3557	
NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (3)	540	3108	3115	NSLDS TEACH COD Grant Last Update Date (3)	565	3558	3565	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)	541	3116	3121	NSLDS TEACH Grant Scheduled Award Amount (3)	566	3566	3571	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	542	3122	3127	NSLDS TEACH Grant Amount Paid to Date (3)	567	3572	3577	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (3)	543	3128	3133	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Amount (3)	568	3578	3583	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (3)	544	3134	3134	NSLDS TEACH Grant Academic Year Level (3)	569	3584	3584	
NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	545	3135	3137	NSLDS TEACH Grant COD Sequence Code (3)	570	3585	3587	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (3)	546	3138	3141	NSLDS TEACH Grant Award Year (3)	571	3588	3591	
NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (3)	547	3142	3142	NSLDS TEACH Grant Loan Conversion Flag (3)	572	3592	3592	
NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	548	3143	3144	NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	573	3593	3594	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	549	3145	3145	NSLDS Loan (1) Type Code	574	3595	3595	
NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	550	3146	3146	NSLDS Loan (1) Change Flag	575	3596	3596	
NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	551	3147	3148	NSLDS Loan (1) Program Code	576	3597	3598	
NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	552	3149	3154	NSLDS Loan (1) Net Amount	577	3599	3604	
NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	553	3155	3156	NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Code	578	3605	3606	
NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	554	3157	3164	NSLDS Loan (1) Current Status Date	579	3607	3614	
NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	555	3165	3170	NSLDS Loan (1) Aggregate Principal Balance	580	3615	3620	
NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	556	3171	3178	NSLDS Loan (1) Principal Balance Date	581	3621	3628	
NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	557	3179	3186	NSLDS Loan (1) Begin Date	582	3629	3636	
NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	558	3187	3194	NSLDS Loan (1) End Date	583	3637	3644	
NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	559	3195	3197	NSLDS Loan (1) Guaranty Agency Code	584	3645	3647	
NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	560	3198	3200	NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Type	585	3648	3650	
NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	561	3201	3208	NSLDS Loan (1) School Code	586	3651	3658	
NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	562	3209	3216	NSLDS Loan (1) Contact Code	587	3659	3666	
NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	563	3217	3219	NSLDS Loan (1) Grade Level	588	3667	3669	
NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	564	3220	3220	NSLDS Loan (1) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	589	3670	3670	
NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	565	3221	3221	NSLDS Loan (1) Capitalized Interest Flag	590	3671	3671	
NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	566	3222	3227	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Amount	591	3672	3677	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	567	3228	3235	NSLDS Loan (1) Disbursement Date	592	3678	3685	
NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	568	3236	3237	NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	593	3686	3687	
NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	569	3238	3238	NSLDS Loan (2) Type Code	594	3688	3688	
NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	570	3239	3239	NSLDS Loan (2) Change Flag	595	3689	3689	
NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	571	3240	3241	NSLDS Loan (2) Program Code	596	3690	3691	
NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	572	3242	3247	NSLDS Loan (2) Net Amount	597	3692	3697	
NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	573	3248	3249	NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Code	598	3698	3699	
NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	574	3250	3257	NSLDS Loan (2) Current Status Date	599	3700	3707	
NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	575	3258	3263	NSLDS Loan (2) Aggregate Principal Balance	600	3708	3713	
NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	576	3264	3271	NSLDS Loan (2) Principal Balance Date	601	3714	3721	
NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	577	3272	3279	NSLDS Loan (2) Begin Date	602	3722	3729	
NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	578	3280	3287	NSLDS Loan (2) End Date	603	3730	3737	
NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	579	3288	3290	NSLDS Loan (2) Guaranty Agency Code	604	3738	3740	
NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	580	3291	3293	NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Type	605	3741	3743	
NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	581	3294	3301	NSLDS Loan (2) School Code	606	3744	3751	
NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	582	3302	3309	NSLDS Loan (2) Contact Code	607	3752	3759	
NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	583	3310	3312	NSLDS Loan (2) Grade Level	608	3760	3762	
NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	584	3313	3313	NSLDS Loan (2) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	609	3763	3763	



## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	585	3314	3314	NSLDS Loan (2) Capitalized Interest Flag	610	3764	3764	
NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	586	3315	3320	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Amount	611	3765	3770	
NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	587	3321	3328	NSLDS Loan (2) Disbursement Date	612	3771	3778	
NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	588	3329	3330	NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	613	3779	3780	
NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	589	3331	3331	NSLDS Loan (3) Type Code	614	3781	3781	
NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	590	3332	3332	NSLDS Loan (3) Change Flag	615	3782	3782	
NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	591	3333	3334	NSLDS Loan (3) Program Code	616	3783	3784	
NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	592	3335	3340	NSLDS Loan (3) Net Amount	617	3785	3790	
NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	593	3341	3342	NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Code	618	3791	3792	
NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	594	3343	3350	NSLDS Loan (3) Current Status Date	619	3793	3800	
NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	595	3351	3356	NSLDS Loan (3) Aggregate Principal Balance	620	3801	3806	
NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	596	3357	3364	NSLDS Loan (3) Principal Balance Date	621	3807	3814	
NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	597	3365	3372	NSLDS Loan (3) Begin Date	622	3815	3822	
NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	598	3373	3380	NSLDS Loan (3) End Date	623	3823	3830	
NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	599	3381	3383	NSLDS Loan (3) Guaranty Agency Code	624	3831	3833	
NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	600	3384	3386	NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Type	625	3834	3836	
NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	601	3387	3394	NSLDS Loan (3) School Code	626	3837	3844	
NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	602	3395	3402	NSLDS Loan (3) Contact Code	627	3845	3852	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	603	3403	3405	NSLDS Loan (3) Grade Level	628	3853	3855	
NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	604	3406	3406	NSLDS Loan (3) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	629	3856	3856	
NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	605	3407	3407	NSLDS Loan (3) Capitalized Interest Flag	630	3857	3857	
NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	606	3408	3413	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Amount	631	3858	3863	
NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	607	3414	3421	NSLDS Loan (3) Disbursement Date	632	3864	3871	
NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	608	3422	3423	NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	633	3872	3873	
NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	609	3424	3424	NSLDS Loan (4) Type Code	634	3874	3874	
NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	610	3425	3425	NSLDS Loan (4) Change Flag	635	3875	3875	
NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	611	3426	3427	NSLDS Loan (4) Program Code	636	3876	3877	
NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	612	3428	3433	NSLDS Loan (4) Net Amount	637	3878	3883	
NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	613	3434	3435	NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Code	638	3884	3885	
NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	614	3436	3443	NSLDS Loan (4) Current Status Date	639	3886	3893	
NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	615	3444	3449	NSLDS Loan (4) Aggregate Principal Balance	640	3894	3899	
NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	616	3450	3457	NSLDS Loan (4) Principal Balance Date	641	3900	3907	
NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	617	3458	3465	NSLDS Loan (4) Begin Date	642	3908	3915	
NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	618	3466	3473	NSLDS Loan (4) End Date	643	3916	3923	
NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	619	3474	3476	NSLDS Loan (4) Guaranty Agency Code	644	3924	3926	
NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	620	3477	3479	NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Type	645	3927	3929	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	621	3480	3487	NSLDS Loan (4) School Code	646	3930	3937	
NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	622	3488	3495	NSLDS Loan (4) Contact Code	647	3938	3945	
NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	623	3496	3498	NSLDS Loan (4) Grade Level	648	3946	3948	
NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	624	3499	3499	NSLDS Loan (4) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	649	3949	3949	
NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	625	3500	3500	NSLDS Loan (4) Capitalized Interest Flag	650	3950	3950	
NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	626	3501	3506	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Amount	651	3951	3956	
NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	627	3507	3514	NSLDS Loan (4) Disbursement Date	652	3957	3964	
NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	628	3515	3516	NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	653	3965	3966	
NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	629	3517	3517	NSLDS Loan (5) Type Code	654	3967	3967	
NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	630	3518	3518	NSLDS Loan (5) Change Flag	655	3968	3968	
NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	631	3519	3520	NSLDS Loan (5) Program Code	656	3969	3970	
NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	632	3521	3526	NSLDS Loan (5) Net Amount	657	3971	3976	
NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	633	3527	3528	NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Code	658	3977	3978	
NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	634	3529	3536	NSLDS Loan (5) Current Status Date	659	3979	3986	
NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	635	3537	3542	NSLDS Loan (5) Aggregate Principal Balance	660	3987	3992	
NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	636	3543	3550	NSLDS Loan (5) Principal Balance Date	661	3993	4000	
NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	637	3551	3558	NSLDS Loan (5) Begin Date	662	4001	4008	
NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	638	3559	3566	NSLDS Loan (5) End Date	663	4009	4016	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	639	3567	3569	NSLDS Loan (5) Guaranty Agency Code	664	4017	4019	
NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	640	3570	3572	NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Type	665	4020	4022	
NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	641	3573	3580	NSLDS Loan (5) School Code	666	4023	4030	
NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	642	3581	3588	NSLDS Loan (5) Contact Code	667	4031	4038	
NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	643	3589	3591	NSLDS Loan (5) Grade Level	668	4039	4041	
NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	644	3592	3592	NSLDS Loan (5) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	669	4042	4042	
NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	645	3593	3593	NSLDS Loan (5) Capitalized Interest Flag	670	4043	4043	
NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	646	3594	3599	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Amount	671	4044	4049	
NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	647	3600	3607	NSLDS Loan (5) Disbursement Date	672	4050	4057	
NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	648	3608	3609	NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	673	4058	4059	
NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	649	3610	3610	NSLDS Loan (6) Type Code	674	4060	4060	
NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	650	3611	3611	NSLDS Loan (6) Change Flag	675	4061	4061	
NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	651	3612	3613	NSLDS Loan (6) Program Code	676	4062	4063	
NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	652	3614	3619	NSLDS Loan (6) Net Amount	677	4064	4069	
NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	653	3620	3621	NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Code	678	4070	4071	
NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	654	3622	3629	NSLDS Loan (6) Current Status Date	679	4072	4079	
NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	655	3630	3635	NSLDS Loan (6) Aggregate Principal Balance	680	4080	4085	
NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	656	3636	3643	NSLDS Loan (6) Principal Balance Date	681	4086	4093	

## 2010-2011 ISIR Cross-Reference (Continued)

2009-2010 ISIR Field Data				2010-2011 ISIR Field Data				
Name	#	Start	End	Name	#	Start	End	Changes
NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	657	3644	3651	NSLDS Loan (6) Begin Date	682	4094	4101	
NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	658	3652	3659	NSLDS Loan (6) End Date	683	4102	4109	
NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	659	3660	3662	NSLDS Loan (6) Guaranty Agency Code	684	4110	4112	
NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	660	3663	3665	NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Type	685	4113	4115	
NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	661	3666	3673	NSLDS Loan (6) School Code	686	4116	4123	
NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	662	3674	3681	NSLDS Loan (6) Contact Code	687	4124	4131	
NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	663	3682	3684	NSLDS Loan (6) Grade Level	688	4132	4134	
NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	664	3685	3685	NSLDS Loan (6) Additional Unsubsidized Flag	689	4135	4135	
NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	665	3686	3686	NSLDS Loan (6) Capitalized Interest Flag	690	4136	4136	
NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	666	3687	3692	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Amount	691	4137	4142	
NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	667	3693	3700	NSLDS Loan (6) Disbursement Date	692	4143	4150	
		Total Bytes	3700			Total Bytes	4150	Increased 450 bytes from 3700 bytes

## Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
*A	Date of birth year equals 1900 through 1935	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct the Date of Birth.	069
*B	Independent student and date of birth equals 09/01/94 or greater, and date of birth is not equal to or greater than current year	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct the Date of Birth.	072
*C	Taxes Paid is greater than zero and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. (Parent or Independent Student)	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct taxes paid and adjusted gross income.	154, 155
D	Student's SSN match, but no name match	Confirm (reenter the same value) student's first and last name.	061
E	Father's SSN match, but no name match	Confirm (reenter the same value) father's last name and first initial.	040
F	Mother's SSN match, but no name match	Confirm (reenter the same value) mother's last name and first initial.	051
*G	Taxes Paid is greater than zero, and greater than or equal to a fixed percentage of the AGI, but not equal to or greater than AGI. (Dependent Student)	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct taxes paid and adjusted gross income.	153
*J	Father's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	Confirm (reenter the same value) for the father's SSN.	**083
*K	Mother's SSN contains all zeroes and reported as a tax filer	Confirm (reenter the same value) for the mother's SSN.	**084
*N	Missing first or last name	Correct the student's last name or first name or confirm (reenter the same value) a blank first or last name field if the student actually has only one name.	080
P	Invalid SSN range	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct the student's current SSN.	023
R	Student's Social Security Match, but no date of birth match	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct the student's date of birth.	060

\*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

\*\* If both rejects J and K are on the ISIR, comment codes 083 and 084 are suppressed and replaced with comment code 164.

## Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
S	Father's Social Security Match, but no date of birth match	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct the father's date of birth.	016
T	Mother's Social Security Match, but no date of birth match	Confirm (reenter the same value) or correct the mother's date of birth.	017
*W	Unusually high number of family members	If the student is dependent, confirm (reenter the same value) or correct Parents' Number of Family Members.  If the student is independent, confirm (reenter the same value) or correct Student's Number of Family Members.	178, 179
1	The simplified needs test is not met and all asset data is blank	If the student is dependent, provide the following: <i>Student's Cash, Savings and Checking, Student's Real Estate/Investment Net Worth, Student's Business/Investment Farm Net Worth</i> , Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking; Parents' Real Estate/Investment Net Worth and Parents' Business/Investment Farm Net Worth.  If the student is independent, provide the following: Student's Cash, Savings and Checking; Student's Real Estate/Investment Net Worth and Student's Business/Investment Farm Net Worth.	150, 151
2	Incomplete FAFSA	If the student is dependent, provide parents' taxed and untaxed income.  If the student is independent, provide student and spouse (if married) taxed and untaxed income.	129, 130
*3	Student's Taxes Paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI	Correct student's taxes paid or AGI.	114, 152
4	Student's marital status is greater than the date the application was signed	If the student's marital status date is after the date the application was originally signed, correct the marital status to single.	62, 302
5	Missing or invalid Date of Birth	Correct the student's date of birth.	018

\*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

## Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

Reject Code	Reject Reason	Action	Comment Code
6	Father's Social Security Number was not matched with the Social Security Administration	Correct the SSN for the father. Also review and correct the name and/or date of birth for mother and/or father to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	011
7	Mother's Social Security Number was not matched with the Social Security Administration	Correct the SSN for the mother. Also review and correct the name and/or date of birth for mother and/or father to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	012
8	SSN match with Date of Death	Contact the Social Security Administration to fix the error at SSA. Then reenter name or date of birth and submit as a correction for an updated SSA Match.	076, 140, 145
9	Dependent student and one of SSN, last name, and Date of Birth are missing for both parents	Correct the SSN, name, and/or date of birth for mother and/or father to achieve a full match for at least one parent.	049
10	Missing marital status and number of family members	If the student is dependent, review and correct Parents' Marital Status and Parents' Number of Family Members.  If the student is independent, review and correct Student's Marital Status and Student's Number of Family Members.	168, 169
11	Marital Status inconsistent with reported incomes	If the student is dependent, review and correct at least one of the following: either Parents' Marital Status, or Father's/Stepfather's Income From Work and Mother's/Stepmother's Income From Work.  If the student is independent, review and correct at least one of the following: either Student's Marital Status or Student's Income Earned From Work and Spouse's Income Earned From Work.	089, 099
*12	Parents' Taxes Paid is greater than zero and equal to or greater than AGI	Correct parents' taxes paid or AGI.	111
13	Missing Name	Provide the following: Student's Last Name and/or Student's First Name, or confirm a blank first or last name field if the student actually has only one name.	082

\*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.



## Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each (Continued)

<b>Reject Code</b>	<b>Reject Reason</b>	<b>Action</b>	<b>Comment Code</b>
14	Missing student signature on paper FAFSA or SAR	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	160
15	Missing parent signature on FAFSA or SAR	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	108
16	Missing student signature on Web application	Signature correction must be made on a printed Student Aid Report certification page and resubmitted to the FAFSA Processor or can be corrected electronically.	110, 285
17	Citizenship status left blank and SSA did not confirm citizenship status or applicant reported not a citizen or eligible noncitizen	Provide the citizenship status with the alien registration number if appropriate.	068
18	SSN not on Social Security Administration's database	Correct the Social Security Number. If the SSN is already correct, contact the Social Security Administration to fix the error in their records. Then reenter SSN and submit as a correction for an updated SSA Match.	024
19	An EFC cannot be calculated because the Department of Justice has placed a 'hold' on the student	Student needs to call 202-377-3889 <del>385</del> to resolve comment 009.	009
*20	A non-tax filer is reporting an income that is above the IRS filing requirement	<p>If the student is dependent, review and correct at least one of the following:  Student's tax return status or student's income  or  Parents' tax return status or income for the father and mother.</p> <p>If the student is independent, review and correct at least one of the following:  Student's tax return status or income for the student and spouse.</p>	126, 131

\*These reject codes are the same as the Reject Override Codes.

## Transaction Reject Error Messages

<b>Error Code</b>	<b>Error Message</b>	<b>Error Resolution and/or Description</b>
03	Not Found on Database	SSN and Name ID are invalid or do not match record on database.
04	School Code Not On Record	Requesting institution is not listed on database record and is not included in the correction record
05	DRN Number Missing or Invalid	Requesting school is not listed on database record and is included in the correction record with the applicant's incorrect DRN.
06	School Code Already on Record	The only correction being made is to your Federal School Code, which is already listed on this record. If nothing else needs to be corrected you do not need to send this record again. If you have other corrections to this record, make them and send the record again without your school code.
07	Invalid Transaction Number	Blank or invalid transaction number
09	Too Many Transactions	Transaction number is greater than 30. Call the regional office of the Department of Education for instructions.
10	Previous Application Already on CPS Database	FAFSA with the same SSN and Name ID is already on file on the CPS match record on database.
11	(Various messages; invalid data displayed on error file)	Out of range or invalid value in data field. Review the valid field content in this technical reference, and compare it to the data you submitted to the CPS.
12	(No message)  Or  SSN Missing or Invalid	Incorrect field number or missing field number. Confirm that field number used was valid on your record.  Or  The SSN is missing or not in the valid range.
13	Corr Yr not 1	Year Indicator not equal to 1.
14	Data Type Does Not Match Message Class	Data Type does not match Message Class. Confirm that the data in the file is being sent in the correct message class.
15	Invalid EDE School Number	School not participating
16	School Code Not Serviced by Destination	School not valid for destination point
17	Invalid Destination Number	Destination invalid or not participating
18	Invalid Message Class	Invalid Message Class

## Assumption Overrides

Assumption Override	Assumption Made When Override Flag Is Not Present	Results Of Setting Override Before Sending Data Triggering Assumption	Situation
1	Parents' number in college assumed to be 1.	Allow number in college to be greater than 6.	The parents' number of family members does not equal the number in college. The parents' number of college students in the household equals 7 or more.
2	Parents' AGI assumed equal to the sum of the father's/stepfather's and mother's/stepmother's income earned from work.	Allow parents' AGI to be zero if blank or zero is entered.	Parents' AGI is blank or zero. Tax return status is filed, will file, or blank. Father's/stepfather's income from work or mother's/stepmother's income from work is positive or negative.
3	Student's number in college assumed to be 1.	Allow number of family members to be equal to the number in college when they are equal and greater than 2.	The independent student's number of family members equals 3 or more. The number of college students in household is the same value.
4	Student's AGI assumed to be equal to the sum of the student's and spouse's income earned from work.	Allow student's AGI to be zero if blank is entered.	The student's AGI is blank or zero. Tax return status is filed, will file, or blank. Student's income from work or spouse's income from work is positive or negative.

## Assumption Overrides (Continued)

Assumption Override	Assumption Made When Override Flag Is Not Present	Results Of Setting Override Before Sending Data Triggering Assumption	Situation
5	Parents' Additional Income calculated from FAFSA question 92 is assumed to be zero.	Allow parents' income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question to be greater than zero and greater than a fixed percentage of the parents' total income.	<p>Parents' calculated 2009 tax status equals filed. Income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question is greater than a fixed percentage of parents' AGI plus parents' total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p> <p>Parents' calculated 2009 tax status equals non-tax filer. CPS calculated value for Additional Income from is greater than a fixed percentage of father's/stepfather's income from work, mother's/stepmother's income from work, and parents' total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p>
6	Student's Additional Income calculated from FAFSA question 44 is assumed to be zero.	Allow student's income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question to be greater than zero, and equal or greater than student's total income.	<p>Students calculated 2009 tax status equals filed. Income calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question is greater or equal to student's AGI, and student's total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p> <p>Students calculated 2009 tax status equals non-filer. Income from calculated by CPS from the Additional Income FAFSA question is greater than or equal to student's income earned from work, spouse's income from work, and student's total from CPS calculated value for untaxed income.</p>

## Field Name and Position Cross-References

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Last Name	Last Name	1	001	15	30	2183	1763	1973
First Name	First Name	2	002	31	42	2184	1764	1974
Middle Initial	Middle Initial	3	003	43	43	2185	1765	1975
Permanent Street Address	Number and Street (include apt. number)	4	004	44	78	2186	1766	1976
City	City (and country if not U.S.)	5	005	79	94	2187	1767	1977
State Abbreviation	State	6	006	95	96	2188	1768	1978
Zip Code	Zip Code	7	007	97	101	2189	1769	1979
Social Security Number	Your Social Security Number	8	008	659	667	2190	1770	1980
Date of Birth	Your date of birth	9	009	102	109	2191	1771	1981
Permanent Home Phone Number	Your permanent telephone number	10	010	110	119	2192	1772	1982
Driver's License Number	Driver's license number	11	011	120	139	2193	1773	1983
Driver's License State Abbreviation	Driver's license state	12	012	140	141	2194	1774	1984

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student's E-mail Address	Your e-mail address	13	N/A	142	191	2195	1775	1985
Citizenship Status	Are you a U.S. citizen?	14	014	192	192	2196	1776	1986
Alien Registration Number	Alien Registration Number	15	015	193	201	2197	1777	1987
Marital Status (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	What is your marital status as of today?	16	016	202	202	2198	1778	1988
Date of Marital Status	Month and year you were married, separated, divorced or widowed	17	017	203	208	2199	1779	1989
Student's State of Legal Residence Abbreviation	What is your state of legal residence?	18	018	209	210	2200	1780	1990
Did you become a legal resident of this state before January 1, 2005?	Did you become a legal resident of this state before January 1, 2005?	19	019	211	211	2201	1781	1991
If the answered "No" to question 19, date you became a legal resident.	If the answer to question 19 is "No," give month and year you became a legal resident.	20	020	212	217	2202	1782	1992
Are you male or female?	Are you male or female?	21	021	218	218	2203	1783	1993

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
If you are male (ages 18-25) and not registered, answer "Register Me" and Selective Service will register you.	Most male students must register with Selective Service to receive federal aid. If you are male, age 18-25 and not registered, fill in the circle and we will register you.	22	022	219	219	2204	1784	1994
Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility?	Have you been convicted for the possession or sale of illegal drugs for an offense that occurred while you were receiving federal student aid (such as grants, loans, or work-study)?	23	023	220	220	2205	1785	1995
Father's Educational Level	Highest school your father completed.	24	024	221	221	2206	1786	1996
Mother's Educational Level	Highest school your mother completed.	25	025	222	222	2207	1787	1997

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
High School Completion Status?	When you begin college in the 2010-2011 school year, what will be your high school completion status?	26	026	223	223	2208	1788	1998
First Bachelor's Degree By 7-1-2010?	Will you have your first bachelor's degree before July 1, 2010?	27	027	224	224	2209	1789	1999
Grade Level in College in 2010-2011	When you begin the 2010-2011 school year, what will be your grade level?	28	028	225	225	2210	1790	2000
Type of Degree/Certificate	When you begin the 2010-2011 school year, what degree or certificate will you be working on?	29	029	226	226	2211	1791	2001
Enrollment Status in 2010-2011	When you begin the 2010-2011 school year, what do you expect your enrollment status to be?	30	030	227	227	2212	1792	2002



## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
What Student Aid Types Interest You?	In addition to grants, are you interested in being considered for work-study or student loans?	31	031	228	228	2213	1793	2003
Planning to complete coursework to be an elementary or secondary school teacher?	Are you planning to complete course work necessary to become an elementary or secondary school teacher, either now or in the future?	32	032	229	229	2214	1794	2004
Filed 2009 Income Tax Return	For 2009, have you (the student) completed your IRS income tax return or another tax return listed in question 34?	33	033	280	280	2215	1795	2005
Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	What income tax return did you file or will you file for 2009?	34	034	281	281	2216	1796	2006
If you filed or will file a 1040, were you eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	If you have filed or will file a 1040, were you eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	35	035	282	282	2217	1797	2007

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form	What was your (and spouse's) adjusted gross income for 2009?	36	036	283	288	2218	1798	2008
U.S. Income Tax Paid from IRS Form	Enter your (and spouse's) income tax for 2009.	37	037	289	293	2219	1799	2009
Exemptions Claimed from IRS Form	Enter your (and spouse's) exemptions for 2009.	38	038	294	295	2220	1800	2010
Student's Income Earned from Work	How much did you earn from working in 2009?	39	039	296	301	2221	1801	2011
Spouse's Income Earned from Work	How much did your spouse earn from working in 2009?	40	040	302	307	2222	1802	2012
Cash, Savings, and Checking (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is your (and spouse's) total current balance of cash, savings and checking accounts?	41	041	308	313	2223	1803	2013
Net Worth of Investments (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your (and spouse's) investments, including real estate?	42	042	314	319	2224	1804	2014

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Net Worth of Businesses/ Investment Farms (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your (and spouse's) current businesses and/or investment farms?	43	043	320	325	2225	1805	2015
Student's Additional Financial Information	Student's 2009 Additional Financial Information	44	N/A	1151	1155	N/A	N/A	N/A
Education credits	Education credits (Hope and Lifetime Learning tax credits)	44.a	044	326	330	2226	1806	2016
Child support paid	Child support paid because of divorce or separation or as a result of a legal requirement.	44.b	045	331	335	2227	1807	2017
Taxable earnings from need-based employment	Taxable earnings from need-based employment programs, such as Federal Work-Study and need-based employment portions of fellowships and assistantships.	44.c	046	336	340	2228	1808	2018

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student grant and scholarship aid reported	Student grant and scholarship aid reported to the IRS in your adjusted gross income.	44.d	047	341	345	2229	1809	2019
Special combat pay/combat pay	Combat pay or special combat pay.	44.e	048	346	350	2230	1810	2020
Earnings from work under a cooperative education program	Earnings from work under a cooperative education program offered by a college.	44.f	049	351	355	2231	1811	2021
Student Untaxed Income	Student's 2009 Untaxed Income	45	N/A	1156	1160	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tax-deferred pension/savings	Payments to tax-deferred pension and savings plans (paid directly or withheld from earnings), including, but not limited to, amounts reported on the W-2 forms	45.a	050	356	360	2232	1812	2022
IRA deductions and payments	IRA deductions and payments to self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, Keogh and other qualified plans	45.b	051	361	365	2233	1813	2023

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Child support received	Child support received for all children.	45.c	052	366	370	2234	1814	2024
Tax exempt interest income	Tax exempt interest income	45.d	053	371	375	2235	1815	2025
Untaxed IRA distributions	Untaxed portions of IRA distributions	45.e	054	376	380	2236	1816	2026
Untaxed portions of pensions	Untaxed portions of pensions	45.f	055	381	385	2237	1817	2027
Military or clergy allowances	Housing, food and other living allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits).	45.g	056	386	390	2238	1818	2028
Veterans non education benefits	Veterans noneducation benefits such as Disability, Death Pension, or Dependency & Indemnity Compensation (DIC) and/or VA Educational Work-Study allowances.	45.h	057	391	395	2239	1819	2029

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Other untaxed income	Other untaxed income not reported, such as workers' compensation, disability, etc.	45.i	058	396	400	2240	1820	2030
Money received or paid on your behalf	Money received, or paid on your behalf (e.g., bills), not reported elsewhere on this form.	45.j	059	401	405	2241	1821	2031
Born Before 1-1-1987?	Were you born before January 1, 1987?	46	060	432	432	2242	1822	2032
Are you married (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)?	As of today, are you married?	47	061	433	433	2243	1823	2033
Working on a master's or doctorate program in 2010-2011?	At the beginning of 2010-2011 school year, will you be working on a master's or doctorate program (such as an MA, MBA, MD, JD, PhD. EdD, or graduate certificate, etc.)?	48	062	434	434	2244	1824	2034

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	Are you currently serving on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces for purposes other than training?	49	063	435	435	2245	1825	2035
Are you a veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?	50	064	436	436	2246	1826	2036
Have children who receive more than half of their support from you?	Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you between July 1, 2010, and June 30, 2011?	51	065	437	437	2247	1827	2037
Have dependents other than children or spouse?	Do you have dependents (other than your children or spouse) who live with you and who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011?	52	066	438	438	2248	1828	2038

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Were your parents deceased, were you in foster care or a court dependant/ward?	At any time since you turned age 13, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent or ward of the court?	53	067	439	439	2249	1829	2039
Are/Were an emancipated minor?	Are you or were you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?	54	068	440	440	2250	1830	2040
Are/Were in legal guardianship?	Are you or were you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence?	55	069	441	441	2251	1831	2041
Have you been verified as a homeless youth?	At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?	56	070	442	442	2252	1832	2042



## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Has the Department of Housing and Urban Development determined you to be homeless?	At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of an emergency shelter program or transitional housing program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless?	57	071	443	443	2253	1833	2043
Have you been verified as an unaccompanied youth who is at risk for homelessness?	At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless?	58	072	444	444	2254	1834	2044

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Parent's Marital Status	What is your parents' marital status as of today?	59	073	450	450	2255	1835	2045
Date of Marital Status	Month and year they were married, separated, divorced or widowed	60	074	451	456	2256	1836	2046
Your Father's/ Stepfather's Social Security Number	Father's/ Stepfather's Social Security Number	61	075	457	465	2257	1837	2047
Your Father's/ Stepfather's Last Name	Father's/ Stepfather's Last Name, and	62	076	466	481	2258	1838	2048
First Initial	First Initial	63	077	482	482	2259	1839	2049
Father's/ Stepfather's Date of Birth	Father's/ Stepfather's Date of Birth	64	078	483	490	2260	1840	2050
Your Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	Mother's/ Stepmother's Social Security Number	65	079	491	499	2261	1841	2051
Your Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name	Mother's/ Stepmother's Last Name, and	66	080	500	515	2262	1842	2052
First Initial	First Initial	67	081	516	516	2263	1843	2053
Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	Mother's/ Stepmother's Date of Birth	68	082	517	524	2264	1844	2054
Parents' E-mail Address	Your parents' e-mail address.	69	083	525	574	2265	1845	2055
Parents' state of legal residence	What is your parents' state of legal residence?	70	084	575	576	2266	1846	2056

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Parent legal resident of the state before January 1, 2005?	Did your parents become legal residents of this state before January 1, 2005?	71	085	577	577	2267	1847	2057
If "No" to question 71, enter the date parent became legal resident	If the answer to question 71 is "No" give month and year legal residency began for the parent who has lived in the state the longest.	72	086	578	583	2268	1848	2058
Parents' number of family members in 2010-2011	How many people are in your parents' household.	73	087	584	585	2269	1849	2059
Parents' number if family members in college in 2010-2011	How many people in your parents' household will be college student between July 1, 2010, and June 30, 2011?	74	088	586	586	2270	1850	2060

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Parent received Supplemental Security Income?	In 2008 or 2009, did you, your parents, or anyone in your parents' household (from question 73) receive benefits from any of the federal benefit programs listed? Mark all the programs that apply.  Supplemental Security Income	75	089	587	587	2271	1851	2061
Parent received food stamps?	Food Stamps	76	090	588	588	2272	1852	2062
Parent received free/reduced price lunch?	Free or Reduced Price Lunch	77	091	589	589	2273	1853	2063
Parent received Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)?	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	78	092	590	590	2274	1854	2064
Parent received Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)?	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	79	093	591	591	2275	1855	2065

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Filed 2009 Income Tax Return	For 2009, have your parents completed their IRS income tax return or another tax return listed in question 81?	80	094	592	592	2276	1856	2066
Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	What income tax return did your parents file or will they file for 2009?	81	095	593	593	2277	1857	2067
If your parents' filed or will file a 1040, were they eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	If your parents have filed or will file a 1040, were they eligible to file a 1040A or 1040EZ?	82	096	594	594	2278	1858	2068
Are either of your parents a dislocated worker (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)?	As of today, is either of your parents a dislocated worker?	83	097	595	595	2279	1859	2069
Adjusted Gross Income from IRS Form	What was your parents' adjusted gross income for 2009?	84	098	596	601	2280	1860	2070
U.S. Income Tax Paid	Enter your parents' income tax for 2009.	85	099	602	607	2281	1861	2071
Exemptions Claimed	Enter your parents' exemptions for 2009.	86	100	608	609	2282	1862	2072

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	How much did your father/ stepfather earn from working in 2009?	87	101	610	615	2283	1863	2073
Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	How much did your mother/ stepmother earn from working in 2009?	88	102	616	621	2284	1864	2074
Cash, Savings, and Checking (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is your parents' total current balance of cash, savings and checking accounts?	89	103	622	627	2285	1865	2075
Net Worth of Investments (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your parents' investments, including real estate?	90	104	628	633	2286	1866	2076
Net Worth of Businesses/ Investment Farms (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)	As of today, what is the net worth of your parents' current businesses and/ or investment farms?	91	105	634	639	2287	1867	2077
Parents Additional Financial Information	Parents' 2009 Additional Financial Information	92	N/A	1161	1165	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Education credits	Education credits (Hope and Lifetime Learning tax credits)	92.a	106	640	644	2288	1868	2078
Child support paid	Child support paid because of divorce or separation or as a result of a legal requirement.	92.b	107	645	649	2289	1869	2079
Taxable earnings from need-based employment	Your parents' taxable earnings from need-based employment programs, such as Federal Work-Study and need-based employment portions of fellowships and assistantships.	92.c	108	650	654	2290	1870	2080
Student Grant and scholarship aid reported	Student grant and scholarship aid reported to the IRS in your adjusted gross income.	92.d	109	655	659	2291	1871	2081
Special combat pay/combat pay	Combat pay or special combat pay.	92.e	110	660	664	2292	1872	2082

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Earnings from work under a cooperative education program	Earnings form work under a cooperative education program offered by a college	92.f.	111	665	669	2293	1873	2083
Parents Untaxed Income	Parents' 2009 Untaxed Income	93	N/A	1166	1170	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tax-deferred pension/savings	Payments to tax-deferred pension and savings plans (paid directly or withheld from earnings), including, but not limited to, amounts reported on the W-2 forms	93.a	112	670	674	2294	1874	2084
IRA deductions and payments	IRA deductions and payments to self-employed SEP, SIMPLE, Keogh and other qualified plans	93.b	113	675	679	2295	1875	2085
Child support received	Child support received for any of your parents' children.	93.c	114	680	684	2296	1876	2086
Tax exempt interest income	Tax exempt interest income	93.d	115	685	689	2297	1877	2087
Untaxed IRA distributions	Untaxed portions of IRA distributions	93.e	116	690	694	2298	1878	2088



## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Untaxed portions of pensions	Untaxed portions of pensions	93.f	117	695	699	2299	1879	2089
Military or clergy allowances	Housing, food and other living allowances paid to members of the military, clergy and others (including cash payments and cash value of benefits).	93.g	118	700	704	2300	1880	2090
Veterans non education benefits	Veterans noneducation benefits such as Disability, Death Pension, or Dependency & Indemnity Compensation (DIC) and/or VA Educational Work-Study allowances.	93.h	119	705	709	2301	1881	2091
Other untaxed income	Other untaxed income not reported, such as workers' compensation, disability, etc.	93.i	120	710	714	2302	1882	2092
Number of Family Members in 2010-2011	How many people are in your household?	94	121	765	766	2303	1883	2093

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Number in College in 2010-2011	How many people in your (and your spouse's) household will be college students between July 1, 2010, and June 30, 2011?	95	122	767	767	2304	1884	2094
Student received Supplemental Security Income?	In 2008 or 2009, did you (or your spouse) or anyone in your parent's household (from question 94) receive benefits from any of the federal benefit programs listed?  Supplemental Security Income	96	123	768	768	2305	1885	2095
Student received food stamps?	Food Stamps	97	124	769	769	2306	1886	2096
Student received free/reduced price lunch?	Free or Reduced Price Lunch	98	125	770	770	2307	1887	2097
Student received Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)?	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	99	126	771	771	2308	1888	2098

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Student received Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)?	Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC)	100	127	772	772	2309	1889	2099
Are you or your spouse a dislocated worker (As of the date you submitted your FAFSA)?	As of today, are you (or your spouse) a dislocated worker?	101	128	773	773	2310	1890	2100
First College Name, City and State	1 <sup>st</sup> Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	102.a	129	779	784	2311	1891	2101
Housing Plans	Housing Plans	102.b	130	785	785	2312	1892	2102
Second College Name, City and State	2 <sup>nd</sup> Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	102.c	131	786	791	2313	1893	2103
Housing Plans	Housing Plans	102.d	132	792	792	2314	1894	2104
Third College Name, City and State	3 <sup>rd</sup> Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	102.e	133	793	798	2315	1895	2105
Housing Plans	Housing plans	102.f	134	799	799	2316	1896	2106

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Fourth College Name, City and State	4 <sup>th</sup> Federal School Code or Name of College, Address and City, State	102.g	135	800	805	2317	1897	2107
Housing Plans	Housing Plans	102.h	136	806	806	2318	1898	2108
Federal School Code #5 (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			137	807	812	2319	1899	2109
Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			138	813	813	2320	1900	2110
Federal School Code #6 (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			139	814	819	2321	1901	2111
Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			140	820	820	2322	1902	2112
Federal School Code #7 (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			141	821	826	2323	1903	2113
Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			142	827	827	2324	1904	2114
Federal School Code #8 (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			143	828	833	2325	1905	2115
Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			144	834	834	2326	1906	2116
Federal School Code #9 (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			145	835	840	2327	1907	2117
Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			146	841	841	2328	1908	2118
Federal School Code #10 (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			147	842	847	2329	1909	2119
Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans (On Web only, not on FAFSA or SAR)			148	848	848	2330	1910	2120
Date Completed	Date this form was completed.	103	N/A	884	891	2331	1911	2121
Signed By?	Student and Parent Signatures	104	150	892	892	2332	1912	2122
Preparer's Social Security Number	Preparer's Social Security Number	105	151	898	906	2333	1913	2123

## Field Name and Position Cross-References (Continued)

SAR Field Name	FAFSA Field Name	SAR and FAFSA #	CPS Corr #	ISIR Start Position	ISIR End Position	FAFSA Data Verify Flag Position	Correction Flag Position	Highlight Flag Position
Preparer's EIN	Employer ID number	106	152	907	915	2334	1914	2124
Preparer's Signature	Preparer's signature and date	107	153	916	916	2335	1915	2125
Dependency Override	D/O	N/A	160	927	927	2341	1921	2131
FAA Federal School Code (Not on SAR)	Federal School Code	N/A	162	928	933	2343	1923	2133
Professional Judgment	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	161	1086	1086	2342	1922	2132
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	(Not on FAFSA)	(Not on FAFSA prints on SAR without number)	N/A	1110	1110	2345	1925	2135
Data Release Number (DRN)	(Not on FAFSA)	N/A	170	Not in the ISIR file	Not in the ISIR file	No Flag	No Flag	No Flag

---

## NSLDS Loan Program Codes

Program Code	Message
CH	FFEL Consolidation Health Loans
CL	FFEL Consolidated
CO	FFEL Consolidation Other Loans
CS	FFEL Consolidation Subsidized
CU	FFEL Consolidation Unsubsidized
D1	Direct Stafford Subsidized
D2	Direct Stafford Unsubsidized
D3	Direct Loan Graduate PLUS
D4	Direct PLUS
D5	Direct Consolidated Unsubsidized
D6	Direct Consolidated Subsidized
D7	Direct PLUS Consolidated
D8	Direct TEACH Loan (Loan converted from a TEACH Grant)
DU	National Defense Student Loan
EU	Perkins Expanded Lending Option
FI	Federal Insured Student Loan (FISL)
GB	Graduate PLUS Loan
IC	Income Contingent Loan (ICL)
NU	National Direct Student Loan (NDSL)
PL	FFEL PLUS
PU	Federal Perkins
RF	FFEL Refinanced
SF	FFEL Stafford Subsidized
SL	Supplemental Loan (SLS)
SN	FFEL Stafford Non-Subsidized
SU	FFEL Stafford Unsubsidized

## NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes

Status Code	Status Message
AL	Abandoned Loan
BC	No Prior Default, Bankruptcy Claim, Discharged (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
BK	No Prior Default, Bankruptcy Claim, Active (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
CA	Cancelled (For Perkins, means = Loan Reversal.)
CS	Closed School Discharge
DA	Deferred
DB	Defaulted, then Bankrupt, Active. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DC	Defaulted, Compromise
DD	Defaulted, Then Died
DE	Death
DF	Defaulted, Unresolved
DI	Disability
DK	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Discharged. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DL	Defaulted, in Litigation
DN	Defaulted, Then Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
DO	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Active, Other. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 13 bankruptcies.)
DP	Defaulted, Then Paid in Full
DR	Defaulted Loan Included in Roll-up Loan
DS	Defaulted, Then Disabled
DT	Defaulted, Collection Terminated
DU	Defaulted, Unresolved
DW	Defaulted, Write-Off
DX	Defaulted, Satisfactory Arrangements, and Six Consecutive Payments
DZ	Defaulted, Six Consecutive Payments, Then Missed Payment
FB	Forbearance
FC	False Certification Discharge
FD	Fraud, Defaulted
FR	Fraud
FX	Fraud, Then Resolved
IA	Loan Originated
ID	In School or Grace Period
IG	In Grace Period

## NSLDS Loan Current Status Codes (Continued)

Status Code	Status Message
IM	In Military Grace
IP	In Post-Deferment Grace (Perkins only)
OD	Defaulted, Then Bankrupt, Discharged, Other. (For FFELP, only includes Chapter 7, 11, and 12 bankruptcies.)
PC	Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
PF	Paid in Full
PM	Presumed Paid in Full
PN	Non-defaulted, Paid in Full Through Consolidation Loan
PX	Identity Theft Discharged loan status code
PZ	Student PLUS Loan, Then died
RF	Refinanced
RP	In Repayment
UA	Temporarily Uninsured – No Default Claim Requested
UB	Temporarily Uninsured – Default Claim Denied
UC	Permanently Uninsured/Unreinsured – No Default Claim Requested (For Perkins, non-defaulted loan purchased by School)
UD	Permanently Uninsured/Unreinsured – Default Claim Denied (For Perkins, defaulted loan purchased by School)
UI	Uninsured/Unreinsured
XD	Defaulted, Satisfactory Arrangements, and Six Consecutive Payments



## State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes

State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code	State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code
Alabama	AL	Nebraska	NE
Alaska	AK	Nevada	NV
Alberta, Canada	AB	New Brunswick, Canada	NB
American Samoa	AS	New Hampshire	NH
Arizona	AZ	New Jersey	NJ
Arkansas	AR	New Mexico	NM
British Columbia, Canada	BC	New York	NY
California	CA	Newfoundland, Canada	NF
Canada	CN	Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada	NL
Colorado	CO	North Carolina	NC
Connecticut	CT	North Dakota	ND
Delaware	DE	Northern Mariana Islands	MP
District of Columbia	DC	Northwest Territories, Canada	NT
Federated States of Micronesia	FM	Nova Scotia, Canada	NS
Florida	FL	Nunavut, Canada	NU
Foreign Country (other than Canadian Province or Mexico)	FC*	Ohio	OH
Georgia	GA	Oklahoma	OK
Guam	GU	Ontario, Canada	ON
Hawaii	HI	Oregon	OR
Idaho	ID	Pennsylvania	PA
Illinois	IL	Prince Edward Island, Canada	PE
Indiana	IN	Puerto Rico	PR
Iowa	IA	Quebec, Canada	PQ
Kansas	KS	Quebec, Canada	QC
Kentucky	KY	Republic of Palau	PW
Louisiana	LA	Rhode Island	RI
Maine	ME	Saskatchewan, Canada	SK
Manitoba, Canada	MB	South Carolina	SC
Marshall Islands	MH	South Dakota	SD
Maryland	MD	Tennessee	TN
Massachusetts	MA	Texas	TX
Mexico	MX	U.S. Virgin Islands	VI
Michigan	MI	Utah	UT
Military Location Code AA	AA**	Vermont	VT
Military Location Code AE	AE**	Virginia	VA
Military Location Code AP	AP**	Washington	WA
Minnesota	MN	West Virginia	WV
Mississippi	MS	Wisconsin	WI
Missouri	MO	Wyoming	WY
Montana	MT	Yukon, Canada	YT

\* = Code of FC and a zip code of 00000 identify foreign countries

\*\* = Code used for a student's mailing state only, not valid for state of legal residence or driver's license state.

## Correction Data Entry Specifications

Use the CPS Correction # (CPS Corr #) as the CPS Correction Number in the Correction Export Record Layout, which is found in the Record Layouts section.

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
001	16	Left	Student's Last Name  If non-blank, first character must be a letter. Second character must be non-numeric.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash)	Y
002	12	Left	Student's First Name  If non-blank, first character must be a letter.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash)	Y
003	1	Left	Middle Initial	Uppercase A to Z	Y
004	35	Left	Permanent Mailing Address  If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe- (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s)	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
005	16	Left	Student's Permanent City  If non-blank, first character cannot be blank.	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) , (Comma) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Space(s)	N
006	2	Left	Student's Permanent State	Uppercase A to Z Must use a valid postal code; see State/ Country/ Jurisdiction Table in this section.	N
007	5	Right	Student's Permanent Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Must be 00000 if Student's Permanent State is CN, MX or FC	N
008	9	Right	Student's Current Social Security Number	001010001 to 999999999	N
009	8	Left	Student's Date of Birth	0 to 9 Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231	N
010	10	Right	Student's Permanent Phone Number	0000000000 to 9999999999	Y
011	20	Left	Student's Driver's License Number  If non-blank, first character cannot be blank and first character cannot contain an asterisk (*).	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Embedded space(s) - (dash) * (asterisk)	Y
012	2	Left	Student's Driver's License State Code	Uppercase A to Z Valid two letter postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
N/A			Student's E-mail Address To change the Student's E-mail Address do so in positions 471 through 520 of the Correction Record		Y
014	1	Left	Student's Citizenship Status	1 = U.S. citizen (or U.S. national) 2 = Eligible noncitizen 3 = Neither 1 or 2	N

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
015	9	Left	Student's Alien Registration Number	000000001 to 999999999	Y
016	1	Left	Student's Marital Status	1 = Single 2 = Married/Remarried 3 = Separated 4 = Divorced or Widowed	N
017	6	Left	Student's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112	Y
018	2	Left	Student's State of Legal Residence	Uppercase A to Z Valid postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
019	1	Left	Student Legal Resident Before 01-01-2005?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
020	6	Left	Student's Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112  CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Y
021	1	Left	Are You Male or Female?	1 = Male 2 = Female	Y
022	1	Left	Do You want Selective Service to register you?	1 = Register me Blank	Y
023	1	Left	Drug Conviction Affecting Eligibility?	1 = No 2 = Yes (Part year) 3 = Yes /Don't Know	Y
024	1	Left	Father's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School / Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other / Unknown	Y
025	1	Left	Mother's Highest Grade Level Completed	1 = Middle School / Jr. High 2 = High School 3 = College or Beyond 4 = Other / Unknown	Y
026	1	Left	HS Diploma or GED Received?	1 = High School Diploma 2 = GED 3 = Home Schooled 4 = None of the above	Y
027	1	Left	First Bachelor's Degree By 07-01-2010?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
028	1	Right	Grade Level in College	0 = 1st year, never attended college 1 = 1st year, attended college before 2 = 2nd year/sophomore 3 = 3rd year/junior 4 = 4th year/senior 5 = 5th year/other undergraduate 6 = 1st year graduate/professional 7 = Continuing graduate/professional	N
029	1	Right	Degree / Certificate	1 = 1st bachelor's degree 2 = 2nd bachelor's degree 3 = Associate degree (occupational or technical program) 4 = Associate degree (general education or transfer program) 5 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of less than two years 6 = Certificate or diploma for completing an occupational, technical, or educational program of at least two years 7 = Teaching Credential Program (non-degree program) 8 = Graduate or professional degree 9 = Other/undecided	Y
030	1	Left	Enrollment Status	1 = Full time/Not Sure 2 = ¾ time 3 = ½ time 4 = Less than ½ time 5 = Don't Know	Y
031	1	Left	Interested in Work-Study or Student Loans?	1 = Work-Study 2 = Student Loans 3 = Both Work-Study and Student Loans 4 = Neither 5 = Don't Know	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

<b>CPS Corr #</b>	<b>Field Length</b>	<b>Justify/ Signed</b>	<b>Field Name/Description</b>	<b>Valid Field Content</b>	<b>* = Correct to Blank</b>
032	1	Left	Completing Teacher Coursework	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
033	1	Left	Student's Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File	Y
034	1	Left	Student's Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A, 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = Tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State	Y
035	1	Left	Student Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
036	6	Right Signed	Student's Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999	Y
037	5	Right	Student's U.S. Income Tax Paid	00000 to 99999	Y
038	2	Right	Student's Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99	Y
039	6	Right Signed	Student's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	N
040	6	Right Signed	Spouse's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Y
041	6	Right	Student's Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999	Y
042	6	Right	Student's Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
043	6	Right	Student's Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
044	5	Right	Student's Educational Credits	00000 to 99999	Y
045	5	Right	Student's Child Support Paid	00000 to 99999	Y
046	5	Right	Student's Need-Based Employment	00000 to 99999	Y
047	5	Right	Student's Grant/Scholarship Aid	00000 to 99999	Y
048	5	Right	Student's Combat Pay	00000 to 99999	Y
049	5	Right	Student's Co-op Earnings	00000 to 99999	Y
050	5	Right	Student's Pension Payments	00000 to 99999	Y
051	5	Right	Student's IRA Payments	00000 to 99999	Y
052	5	Right	Student's Child Support Received	00000 to 99999	Y
053	5	Right	Student's Interest Income	00000 to 99999	Y
054	5	Right	Student's IRA Distributions	00000 to 99999	Y
055	5	Right	Student's Untaxed Pensions	00000 to 99999	Y
056	5	Right	Student's Military/Clergy Allowances	00000 to 99999	Y
057	5	Right	Student's Veterans Noneducation Benefits	00000 to 99999	Y
058	5	Right	Student's Other Untaxed Income	00000 to 99999	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

<b>CPS Corr #</b>	<b>Field Length</b>	<b>Justify/ Signed</b>	<b>Field Name/Description</b>	<b>Valid Field Content</b>	<b>* = Correct to Blank</b>
059	5	Right	Student's Other Non-Reported Money	00000 to 99999	Y
060	1	Left	Born Before 01-01-1987?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
061	1	Left	Is Student Married?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
062	1	Left	Working on a Master's or Doctorate Program 2010	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
063	1	Left	Are you on active duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
064	1	Left	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
065	1	Left	Have Children you support?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
066	1	Left	Have Legal Dependents Other than Children or Spouse?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
067	1	Left	Orphan or Ward of Court?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
068	1	Left	As of today, an emancipated minor?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
069	1	Left	As of today, in legal guardianship?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
070	1	Left	Unaccompanied youth determined by school district liaison?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
071	1	Left	Unaccompanied youth determined by HUD?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
072	1	Left	At risk of homelessness?	1 = Yes 2 = No	N
073	1	Left	Parents' Marital Status	1 = Married/Remarried 2 = Single 3 = Divorced / Separated 4 = Widowed	Y
074	6	Left	Parent's Marital Status Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112	Y
075	9	Right	Your Father's/Stepfather's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
076	16	Left	Your Father's/Stepfather's Last Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) (period) ' (apostrophe) (dash)	Y
077	1	Right	Father's/Stepfather's First Name Initial	Uppercase A to Z Blank	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

<b>CPS Corr #</b>	<b>Field Length</b>	<b>Justify/ Signed</b>	<b>Field Name/Description</b>	<b>Valid Field Content</b>	<b>* = Correct to Blank</b>
078	8	Right	Father's/Stepfather's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Y
079	9	Right	Your Mother's/Stepmother's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
080	16	Left	Your Mother's/Stepmother's Last Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space(s) . (period) ' (apostrophe) - (dash)	Y
081	1	Right	Mother's/Stepmother's First Name Initial	Uppercase A to Z Blank	Y
082	8	Right	Mother's/Stepmother's Date of Birth	Format is CCYYMMDD 19000101 to 19991231 Blank	Y
N/A			Parents E-mail Address To change the Parents E-mail Address do so in positions 521 through 570 of the Correction Record-		Y
084	2	Left	Parents' State of Legal Residence	Valid postal code See State/Country/Jurisdiction Table in this section.	Y
085	1	Left	Parents Legal Residents before 01-01-2005?	1 = Yes 2 = No	Y
086	6	Left	Parents' Legal Residence Date	Format is CCYYMM 190001 to 201112  CPS will accept: CCYYMM CCYY with blank MM Blank CCYY with MM Blank CCYYMM	Y
087	2	Right	Parents' Number of Family Members	01 to 99	Y
088	1	Right	Parents' Number in College (Parents' excluded)	1 to 9	Y
089	1	Left	Parent Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
090	1	Left	Parent Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
091	1	Left	Parent Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N



## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
092	1	Left	Parent TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
093	1	Left	Parent WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
094	1	Left	Parents' Tax Return Completed?	1 = Already Completed 2 = Will File 3 = Will Not File	Y
095	1	Left	Parents' Type of 2009 Tax Form Used?	1 = IRS 1040 2 = IRS 1040A, 1040 EZ 3 = Foreign Tax Return 4 = Tax return from Puerto Rico, a U.S. territory or freely associated State	Y
096	1	Left	Parents' Eligible to file 1040A or 1040EZ?	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
097	1	Left	Parent Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
098	6	Right Signed	Parents' Adjusted Gross Income from IRS form	-999999 to 999999	Y
099	6	Right	Parents' U.S. Income Tax Paid	000000 to 999999	Y
100	2	Right	Parents' Exemptions Claimed	00 to 99	Y
101	6	Right Signed	Father's/ Stepfather's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Y
102	6	Right Signed	Mother's/ Stepmother's Income Earned from Work	-999999 to 999999	Y
103	6	Right	Parents' Cash, Savings, and Checking	000000 to 999999	Y
104	6	Right	Parents' Investment Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
105	6	Right	Parents' Business and/or Investment Farm Net Worth	000000 to 999999	Y
106	5	Right	Parents' Educational Credits	00000 to 99999	Y
107	5	Right	Parents' Child Support Paid	00000 to 99999	Y
108	5	Right	Parents' Need-Based Employment	00000 to 99999	Y
109	5	Right	Parents' Grant/Scholarship Aid	00000 to 99999	Y
110	5	Right	Parents' Combat Pay	00000 to 99999	Y
111	5	Right	Parents' Co-op Earnings	00000 to 99999	Y
112	5	Right	Parents' Pension Payments	00000 to 99999	Y
113	5	Right	Parents' IRA Payments	00000 to 99999	Y
114	5	Right	Parents' Child Support Received	00000 to 99999	Y
115	5	Right	Parents' Interest Income	00000 to 99999	Y
116	5	Right	Parents' IRA Distributions	00000 to 99999	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
117	5	Right	Parents' Untaxed Pensions	00000 to 99999	Y
118	5	Right	Parents' Military/Clergy Allowances	00000 to 99999	Y
119	5	Right	Parents' Veterans Noneducation Benefits	00000 to 99999	Y
120	5	Right	Parents' Other Untaxed Income	00000 to 99999	Y
121	2	Right	Student's Number of Family Members	01 to 99	Y
122	1	Right	Student's Number in College	1 to 9	Y
123	1	Left	Student Supplemental Security Income Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
124	1	Left	Student Food Stamp Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
125	1	Left	Student Free or Reduced Price School Lunch Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
126	1	Left	Student TANF Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
127	1	Left	Student WIC Benefits	1 = Yes 2 = No Blank	N
128	1	Left	Student/Spouse Dislocated Worker	1 = Yes 2 = No 3 = Don't know	Y
129	6	Left	Federal School Code #1	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	N
130	1	Left	Federal School Code #1 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
131	6	Left	Federal School Code #2	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
132	1	Left	Federal School Code #2 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
133	6	Left	Federal School Code #3	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
134	1	Left	Federal School Code #3 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
135	6	Left	Federal School Code #4	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
136	1	Left	Federal School Code #4 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
137	6	Left	Federal School Code #5	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
138	1	Left	Federal School Code #5 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
139	6	Left	Federal School Code #6	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
140	1	Left	Federal School Code #6 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
141	6	Left	Federal School Code #7	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
142	1	Left	Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
143	6	Left	Federal School Code #8	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
144	1	Left	Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
145	6	Left	Federal School Code #9	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
146	1	Left	Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y

## Correction Data Entry Specifications (Continued)

CPS Corr #	Field Length	Justify/ Signed	Field Name/Description	Valid Field Content	* = Correct to Blank
147	6	Left	Federal School Code #10	X00000 to X99999 Valid characters for the first position are 0 (zero), B, E, or G.	Y
148	1	Left	Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	1 = On Campus 2 = With parent 3 = Off campus	Y
150	1	Right	Signed By	A = Applicant B = Applicant and Parent	N
151	9	Right	Preparer's Social Security Number	000000000 to 999999999	Y
152	9	Left	Preparer's Employer Identification Number (EIN)	000000000 to 999999999	Y
153	1	Right	Preparer's Signature	1 = Yes	Y
160	1	Left	Dependency Override Indicator	1 = Dependent to Independent 2 = Dependent to Independent Override Canceled	N
161	1	Left	FAA Professional Judgment	1 = Calculation Requested	N
170	4	Left	DRN (Data Release Number)  The DRN is not included in the ISIR file. It can only be found on the paper SAR. The DRN is a required field in the correction record if you are adding your school code or making a correction to transaction 99.	0001 to 9999	N

# Message Classes

<b>Message Class</b>	<b>Data Description</b>	<b>User Sends or Receives</b>	<b>Record Length</b>	<b>User ID</b>
CORE11OP	Electronic Correction Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
CORR11IN	Electronic Corrections	Sends	630	CPS TG50002
EAPR11OP	Electronic Application Reject	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
EAPS11IN	Electronic Applications	Sends	1250	CPS TG50002
ED2011OP	ACG Data File	Receives	80	CPS TG50002
EDM011OP through EDM911OP	ED Initiated Import 0 through ED Initiated Import 9	Receives	0	Not Determined
IDAP11OP	Daily Electronic Application ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IDNR11OP	Daily State Agency ISIRs Non-Resident	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IDRE11OP	Daily State Agency ISIRs Resident	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IDSA11OP	Daily ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IGAA11OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs – ACG Data Only Correction	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IGCO11OP	CPS Daily ISIRs – ISIRs generated by institutional corrections	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IGNR11OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIRs Non-Resident	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IGRE11OP	CPS Pushed State Agency ISIRs Resident	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IGSA11OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
IGSG11OP	CPS Pushed ISIRs – System-Generated	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
ISRF11OP	Requested ISIR Data from the ISIRs Datamart	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
SIGA11OP	Signature Record Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
SIGS11IN	Signature Record	Sends	630	CPS TG50002
TAPE11OP	Test System – Application Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
TAPS11IN	Test System – Applications	Sends	1250	CPS TG50002
TCOE11OP	Test System – Correction Errors	Receives	140	CPS TG50002
TCOR11IN	Test System – Corrections	Sends	630	CPS TG50002
TDAP11OP	Test System – Daily Application ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
TDSA11OP	Test System – Daily Automatic ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
TGCO11OP	Test System – CPS Daily Correction ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002
TGSA11OP	Test System – CPS Pushed Automatic ISIRs	Receives	4150	CPS TG50002

---

## Comment Codes

For a listing of changes to the SAR comments, see the *Summary of Changes to the Application Processing System* guide. For a complete listing of SAR codes and comment text, see the companion document to the *2010-2011 EDE Technical Reference* entitled *2010-2011 SAR Comment Codes and Text*. These documents can be found on the U.S. Department of Education's Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at [ifap.ed.gov](http://ifap.ed.gov), as well as on the Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at [fsadownload.ed.gov](http://fsadownload.ed.gov).

# Printing

---

## Table of Contents

Printing ISIRs .....	5-2
Printing Assumed Values .....	5-2
Printing Intermediate EFC Values .....	5-3
FAFSA Data Verify Flags.....	5-3
Printing Correction Flags .....	5-3
Printing Highlight Flags.....	5-4
Rejected ISIRs.....	5-4
Comments.....	5-4
NSLDS Page .....	5-5
Field Types.....	5-5
Other Field Notes .....	5-6
ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR.....	5-7
ISIR Sample Output Document.....	5-10

---

## Printing ISIRs

You are not required to print an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) output document. If you choose to print an ISIR, it does not need to print exactly as the Department of Education's (ED's) software, EDEExpress, prints it.

You can print additional information on the ISIR, such as ISIR fields that EDEExpress does not print on the ISIR. The table "ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR" contains those fields and is included in this section of the technical reference. An example of an ISIR printed from EDEExpress is included at the end of this section for your reference.

**Note:** Changes to the EDEExpress 2010-2011 ISIR report may occur following the publication of this section. If this occurs, we will update the ISIR sample and repost the Printing section of the *2010-2011 EDE Technical Reference*.

The following information describes how EDEExpress prints values. We have provided it to assist schools and state agencies in printing the data on an ISIR.

### Printing Assumed Values

Assumed Values reflect suppositions the Central Processing System (CPS) has made in determining the applicant's Expected Family Contribution (EFC). The CPS makes assumptions when the applicant does not report certain information that is necessary for the EFC calculation or when the applicant reports inconsistent information. (Some unreported information results in a rejected transaction rather than assumptions.) The CPS uses the assumed value when calculating the EFC.

For certain fields, the only assumption the CPS ever makes is zero, so these assumption fields on the ISIR contain zeros (for example, ISIR field 231, Assumed Student's U.S. Tax Paid). On the ISIR, EDEExpress prints an asterisk (\*) to the left of the field title to indicate that the CPS made an assumption and the assumed value must print in place of the reported value.

If a field is both assumed and highlighted, EDEExpress prints an asterisk (\*) to the left of the field title. For more information on highlighted fields, see the "Printing Highlight Flags" information later in this section. Positions 1181 through 1255 of the ISIR all contain CPS assumption fields.



## Printing Intermediate EFC Values

An intermediate EFC is a value used during the EFC calculation process. EDEExpress prints the intermediate EFC values as calculated by the formula type.

## FAFSA Data Verify Flags

FAFSA Data Verify Flags are found on the ISIR (positions 2183 through 2377.) Each FAFSA Data Verify Flag byte corresponds to a specific Student Aid Report (SAR) field and indicates fields corrected to the same value on the transaction being corrected. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in the Processing Codes section.

If a field was verified as the same data as the transaction being corrected, the FAFSA Data Verify Flag contains a value of 1. A value of 0 (zero) signifies that this field was not corrected to the same value, and a value of 2 means the CPS has asked that the field be verified.

EDEExpress does not print these flags on the ISIR. These flags were added at the request of third-party servicers to assist them when doing correction edits.

## Printing Correction Flags

Correction flags on the ISIR (positions 1763 through 1957 on the ISIR layout) indicate changes to FAFSA data processed by the CPS. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in the Processing Codes section.

If a field was corrected on the current transaction, the correction flag contains a value of 1. If a field was corrected on a previous transaction, the correction flag contains a value of 2. All other correction flag fields contain a value of 0.

EDEExpress prints a pound symbol (#) on the ISIR to the right of the field variable that was corrected on the most current transaction and prints an at symbol (@) to the right of the field variable that was corrected on a previous transaction.

Correction flags are cumulative (the flag is carried on all subsequent transactions).

On the ISIR, EDEExpress does not actually print the data in this field. Rather, it uses this data to determine which fields have a pound symbol (#) or an at symbol (@) printed to the right of the field variable to show that the field has been corrected from the original application.

## Printing Highlight Flags

Highlight flags on the ISIR (positions 1973 through 2167 on the ISIR layout) indicate data highlighted in bold on the SAR, based on FAFSA data processed by the CPS. Refer to the Field Name and Position Cross-References Table in the Processing Codes section. These fields are highlighted and provide a comparison reference between the SAR question number and ISIR field position.

Any field containing a highlight flag contains a value of 1. All other highlight flag fields contain a value of 0.

On the ISIR, EDEExpress prints the letter “h” to the left of the field title that was highlighted. If the field is both highlighted and assumed, an asterisk (\*) prints to the left of the field title instead of an “h.”

EDEExpress does not actually print the data in this field. Rather, it uses this data to determine which fields print an *h* to the left of the field title to show that the field was highlighted.

## Rejected ISIRs

Applications and corrections submitted to the CPS, regardless of the input type or source, can be rejected for incomplete, illogical, or inconsistent data.

An EFC is not computed for a rejected application transaction. Transactions can be rejected for multiple reasons. Up to seven one-character or two-character reject reason codes are carried on the ISIR.

The reject reason codes and resolution in response to each reject reason are described in the Table of Reject Codes and How to Respond to Each subsection within the Processing Codes section.

## Comments

Up to 20 three-digit numbers can appear on the ISIR, indicating which comments would appear on pages one and three of a SAR. Some comments contain critical information regarding the student’s status. The comment text that prints on the ISIR can be found in the *2010-2011 SAR Comment Codes and Text* document found on the Information for Financial Aid Professionals (IFAP) Web site located at [ifap.ed.gov](http://ifap.ed.gov), as well as the Federal Student Aid Download (FSAdownload) Web site located at [fsadownload.ed.gov](http://fsadownload.ed.gov).

**Note:** As part of the 2008-2009 SAR redesign process, the decision was made to remove the text for comment codes 047, 050, 112, 149, 158, 159, 170, and 171 from the paper SAR comments section on page three and instead to present the information contained in these comments as variable text in the appropriate section on the first page. Comment text for these comments display on the Web only.

Because the text for these comments was replaced with variable text on the SAR and SAR Acknowledgement, we do not display or print the text on an ISIR printed from the EDEExpress for Windows software. Note, however, that the comment code numbers are included in the ISIR file and are displayed in the FAA Information section of the printed ISIR. Schools using EDEExpress still have the ability to query their databases using these comment code numbers.

## NSLDS Page

The ISIR contains NSLDS information. EDEExpress only stores the most recent NSLDS transaction. As a result, when the ISIR is printed from EDEExpress, the transaction number for the student’s NSLDS record may not match the transaction number of the ISIR being printed. You should always print the NSLDS information with the highest transaction number, regardless of the transaction number of the ISIR being printed.

## Field Types

Fields can contain one of three types of data: character, numeric (N), or signed numeric (S/N). A content of all nines in a field indicates that the reported or calculated value is greater than or equal to the value of all nines. Blanks are allowable in some S/N and N fields.

With S/N fields, the sign is always implied in the right-most character of the field. For example, if the Student’s Adjusted Gross Income field contains a value of negative 3507, it would appear as 00350P. The following chart explains the conversion of the sign and the number:

Signed Numeric Fields:

	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Positive Values</b>	{	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
<b>Negative Values</b>	}	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R

**Note:** All signed fields print an extra byte.

## Other Field Notes

When the “Student Is Selected for Verification” field in position 2621 on the ISIR layout is filled, EDEExpress prints the value. If the value contains a Y, then an asterisk (\*) is printed next to the EFC.

Additionally, EDEExpress does not print the value in the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator field. Instead, it prints the Federal School Code number associated with the value. For example, if the Electronic Federal School Code Indicator equals 3, EDEExpress prints the value for the Federal School Code #3 field.

## ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR

Field Name	ISIR Field #	Start Position	End Position
Filler	36	230	279
Filler	64	406	431
Filler	78	445	449
Filler	127	715	764
Filler	136	774	778
Federal School Code #7	149	821	826
Federal School Code #7 Housing Plans	150	827	827
Federal School Code #8	151	828	833
Federal School Code #8 Housing Plans	152	834	834
Federal School Code #9	153	835	840
Federal School Code #9 Housing Plans	154	841	841
Federal School Code #10	155	842	847
Federal School Code #10 Housing Plans	156	848	848
Filler	157	849	883
Filler	160	893	897
Filler	164	917	926
Filler	167	934	934
Filler	168	935	944
Filler	175	957	966
ETI Destination Number	182	973	979
Filler	194	991	1070
Filler	197	1082	1085
Filler	199	1087	1096
Application Data Source/Type Code	200	1097	1098
Student Last Name/SSN Change Flag	205	1110	1110
Compute Number	209	1114	1116
Graduate Flag	212	1119	1119
Parents' Calculated 2009 Tax Status	221	1149	1149
Student's Calculated 2009 Tax Status	222	1150	1150
Filler	227	1171	1180
Filler	254	1256	1275
SEC TI: Secondary Total Income	303	1558	1564
SEC ATI: Secondary Allowances Against Total Income	304	1565	1571
SEC STX: Secondary State Tax Allowance	305	1572	1578
SEC EA: Secondary Employment Allowance	306	1579	1585
SEC IPA: Secondary Income Protection Allowance	307	1586	1592
SEC AI: Secondary Available Income	308	1593	1599
SEC CAI: Secondary Contribution From Available Income	309	1600	1606
SEC DNW: Secondary Discretionary Net Worth	310	1607	1615
SEC NW: Secondary Net Worth	311	1616	1624

## ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR (continued)

Field Name	ISIR Field #	Start Position	End Position
SEC APA: Secondary Asset Protection Allowances	312	1625	1633
SEC PCA: Secondary Parents' Contribution from Assets	313	1634	1640
SEC AAI: Secondary Adjusted Available Income	314	1641	1647
SEC TSC: Secondary Total Student Contribution	315	1648	1654
SEC TPC: Secondary Total Parent Contribution	316	1655	1661
SEC PC: Secondary Parents' Contribution	317	1662	1668
SEC STI: Secondary Student's Total Income	318	1669	1675
SEC SATI: Secondary Student's Allowance Against Total Income	319	1676	1682
SEC SIC: Secondary Student's Dependent Income Contribution	320	1683	1689
SEC SDNW: Secondary Student's Discretionary Net Worth	321	1690	1698
SEC SCA: Secondary Student's Contribution from Assets	322	1699	1705
SEC FTI: Secondary FISAP Total Income	323	1706	1712
Filler	324	1713	1762
*Correction Flags	325	1763	1957
Filler	326	1958	1972
*Highlight Flags	327	1973	2167
Filler	328	2168	2182
FAFSA Data Verify Flags	329	2183	2377
Filler	330	2378	2392
Filler	333	2395	2409
Filler	334	2425	2425
Filler	338	2433	2441
Filler	340	2443	2451
Filler	345	2456	2463
Department of Defense (DOD) Parent Date of Death	349	2467	2474
Filler	350	2475	2524
Filler	352	2585	2599
Multi School Code Flags	355	2602	2611
Filler	356	2612	2616
Filler	359	2622	2681
Filler	362	2685	2685
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (1)	423	2873	2874
Filler	434	2928	2930
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (2)	435	2931	2932
Filler	446	2986	2988
NSLDS Pell Sequence Number (3)	447	2989	2990
Filler	458	3044	3046

\* These fields are not printed as the field values exist. See "Printing Correction Flags and Printing Highlight Flags" earlier in this section for more details.

## ISIR Fields Not Printed on the ISIR (continued)

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>ISIR Field #</b>	<b>Start Position</b>	<b>End Position</b>
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (1)	459	3047	3048
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (2)	473	3115	3116
NSLDS ACG Sequence Number (3)	487	3183	3184
NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (1)	501	3251	3252
NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (2)	514	3318	3319
NSLDS SMART Grant Sequence Number (3)	527	3385	3386
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (1)	540	3452	3453
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (2)	551	3499	3500
NSLDS TEACH Grant Sequence Number (3)	562	3546	3547
NSLDS Loan (1) Sequence Number	573	3593	3594
NSLDS Loan (2) Sequence Number	593	3686	3687
NSLDS Loan (3) Sequence Number	613	3779	3780
NSLDS Loan (4) Sequence Number	633	3872	3873
NSLDS Loan (5) Sequence Number	653	3965	3966
NSLDS Loan (6) Sequence Number	673	4058	4059

---

# ISIR Sample Output Document

CCYY-CCYY Institutional Student Information Record

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* IMPORTANT: Read ALL information to find out what to do with this Report. \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

XXXXXXXXXXXXX X. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX 99999  
OMB Number: 9999-9999  
MMMMMMMM DD, CCYY  
EFC 9999 X

999

XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXX XXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX  
XX XXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

999

XX XXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXX XX XXXXXXX XXX XXX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX X XXXXXXX  
XXXX XXXXXX XXX XXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXX XX XXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXX  
XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXX XX XXX XXXX XXXXXX XX XXX  
XXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXX  
XXXXX XXXXXXX

999

XXXX XX XXXX XXX XXXX XX XX XXXX XXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXX XXXXX XX XXX XX XXX XXX  
XXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX XX XXX XX XXX XXXX  
XX XXX XXX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXX XX XX XXX XXX XX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXX XX XX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXX  
XXX XXXXXXX XXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

999

XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX  
XX XXX XX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

999

XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX

999

XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX

999

XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXX XXXXXX XXX XXXX XX XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX  
XXXXXXXX XXXX XXX XXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XX XX XXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXXXXXXXXX XXXXX



2010-2011 Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID	999-99-9999 XX 99	EFC	OMB Number: 9999-9999 9999 X
STEP ONE (THE STUDENT) (Q1 - Q32)		Dependency Status	X
Name	XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	STEP TWO (STUDENT & SPOUSE) CONT.	
Address:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX 99999	Military or Clergy Allowances	99999
Social Security Number	999-99-9999	Veterans Noneducation Benefits	99999
Date of Birth	MM/DD/CCYY	Other Untaxed Income	99999
Permanent Home Phone #	999-999-9999	Money Received/Paid on Your Behalf	99999
Driver's License #	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	STEP THREE (STUDENT STATUS) (Q46 - Q58)	
E-mail Address	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Born Before MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX
Citizenship Status	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Is Student Married?	XXX
Alien Registration Number	XXXXXXXXXX	Working on Master's/Doctorate Program?	XXX
Marital Status	XXXXXXXXXX	On Active Duty in U.S. Armed Forces?	XXX
Marital Status Date	MM/DD/CCYY	Veteran of U.S. Armed Forces?	XXX
State of Legal Residence	XX	Have Children You Support?	XXX
Legal Resident before MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX	Dependents Other Than Children/Spouse?	XXX
Legal Residence Date	MM/CCYY	Orphan or Ward of the Court?	XXX
Male or Female?	XXXXXX	Are/Were you an Emancipated Minor?	XXX
Register for Selective Service?	XXX	Are/Were you in Legal Guardianship?	XXX
Drug Conv Affecting Elig?	XXX	Homeless Child or Youth?	XXX
Father's Educational Level	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Determined by HUD Homeless?	XXX
Mother's Educational Level	XXXXXXXXXXXX	At Risk for Homelessness?	XXX
High School or Equivalent?	XXX	STEP FOUR (PARENTS) (Q59 - Q93)	
First Bachelor's Degree by MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX	Marital Status	XXXXXXXXXX
Grade Level in College	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Marital Status Date	MM/DD/CCYY
Degree/Certificate	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Father's/Stepfather's SSN	999-99-9999
Enrollment Status	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Father's Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Interested in Work-Study/Loans?	XXXXXXXXXX	Father's First Initial	X
Coursework to become a teacher?	XXXXXXXXXXXX	Father's Date of Birth	MM/DD/CCYY
STEP TWO (STUDENT & SPOUSE) (Q33 - Q45)		Mother's/Stepmother's SSN	999-99-9999
Tax Return Filed?	XXXXXXXXXX	Mother's Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Type of CCYY Tax Return Used	XXXXXXXXXX	Mother's First Initial	X
Eligible to File 1040A/1040EZ?	XXXXXXXXXX	Mother's Date of Birth	MM/DD/CCYY
Adjusted Gross Income	999999	E-mail Address	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
U.S. Income Tax Paid	99999	State of Legal Residence	XX
Exemptions Claimed	99	Legal Residents before MM-DD-CCYY?	XXX
Student's Income Earned From Work	999999	Legal Residence Date	MM/DD/CCYY
Spouse's Income Earned From Work	999999	Number of Family Members	99
Cash, Savings, and Checking	999999	Number in College	99
Net Worth of Investments	999999	Supplemental Security Income Benefits	XXX
Net Worth of Business/Farm	999999	Food Stamp Benefits	XXX
Student's Addl Financial Information	999999	Free/Reduced Price Lunch Benefits	XXX
Education Credits	99999	TANF Benefits	XXX
Child Support Paid	99999	WIC Benefits	XXX
Taxable Earnings Need-Based Empl	99999	Tax Return Filed?	XXXXXXXXXX
Grant & Scholarship Aid Reported	99999	Type of CCYY Tax Return Used	XXXXXXXXXX
Special Combat Pay/Combat Pay	99999	Eligible to File 1040A/1040EZ?	XXXXXXXXXX
Co-op Earnings	99999	Parent a Dislocated Worker?	XXXXXXXXXX
Student/Spouse Untaxed Income	99999	Adjusted Gross Income	999999
Tax-Deferred Pension/Savings	99999	U.S. Income Tax Paid	99999
IRA Deductions and Payments	99999	Exemptions Claimed	99
Child Support Received	99999	Father's Income Earned From Work	99999
Tax Exempt Interest Income	99999	Mother's Income Earned From Work	99999
Untaxed IRA Distributions	99999	Cash, Savings, and Checking	999999
Untaxed Portions of Pension	99999	Net Worth of Investments	999999
		Net Worth of Business/Farm	999999

\*=assumption h=highlight flag #=corrected this trans @=corrected previous trans  
Page 2 of 6

2010-2011 Institutional Student Information Record

Student ID	999-99-9999	99	EFC	9999	X
Last Name	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
STEP FOUR (PARENTS) CONT.			STEP SIX (Q102)		
Parents' Addl Financial Information	99999		School #1	999999	Housing #1 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Education Credits	99999		School #2	999999	Housing #2 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Child Support Paid	99999		School #3	999999	Housing #3 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Taxable Earnings Need-Based Empl	99999		School #4	999999	Housing #4 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Grant & Scholarship Aid Reported	99999		School #5	999999	Housing #5 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Special Combat Pay/Combat Pay	99999		School #6	999999	Housing #6 XXXXXXXXXXXX
Co-op Earnings	99999		STEP SEVEN (Q103 - Q107)		
Parents' Untaxed Income	99999		Date Application Completed	MM/DD/CCYY	
Tax-Deferred Pension/Savings	99999		Signed By	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
IRA Deductions and Payments	99999		Preparer's SSN	999-99-9999	
Child Support Received	99999		Preparer's EIN	XXXXXXXXXX	
Tax Exempt Interest Income	99999		Preparer's Signature	XXXXXX	
Untaxed IRA Distributions	99999		OFFICE INFORMATION		
Untaxed Portions of Pension	99999		Primary EFC Type	9	
Military or Clergy Allowances	99999		Secondary EFC Type	9	
Veterans Noneducation Benefits	99999		Processed Date	MM/DD/CCYY	
Other Untaxed Income	99999		Transaction Data Source/Type:	XX	
STEP FIVE (STUDENT HH) (Q94 - Q101)			Source of Correction	XXXXXXXXXX	
Number Family Members	99		Federal School Code Indicator	999999	
Number in College	99		Reject Override Codes:	A: B: C: G: J: K: N: W:	
Supplemental Security Income Benefits	XXX		3: 12: 20:	Assumption Override Codes:	
Food Stamp Benefits	XXX		1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6:		
Free/Reduced Price Lunch Benefits	XXX		-----		
TANF Benefits	XXX		FAA INFORMATION	CPS Pushed ISIR Flag XXX	
WIC Benefits	XXX		Date ISIR Received	MM/DD/CCYY	
Student/Spouse a Dislocated Worker?	XXX		Verification Flag	X	

Professional Judgment	XXXXXX		Rejects Met:	99,99,99,99,99,99,99	
Transaction Receipt Date	MM/DD/CCYY		Verification Tracking Flag	X	
Reprocessing Code	XX		Dependency Override	XXXXXXXXXX	
Processed Record Type	X		ETI	9	
			Correction # Applied To	99	
			Application Receipt Date	MM/DD/CCYY	

Pell Elig Flag	X		Intermediate Values		
Primary EFC	9999	Secondary EFC	9999	TI	999999 PCA 999999
Mon 1	9 Mon 7	9 Mon 1	9 Mon 7	ATI	999999 AAI 999999
Mon 2	9 Mon 8	9 Mon 2	9 Mon 8	STX	999999 TSC 999999
Mon 3	9 Mon 10	9 Mon 3	9 Mon 10	EA	999999 TPC 999999
Mon 4	9 Mon 11	9 Mon 4	9 Mon 11	IPA	999999 PC 999999
Mon 5	9 Mon 12	9 Mon 5	9 Mon 12	AI	999999 STI 999999
Mon 6	9	Mon 6	9	CAI	999999 SATI 999999
				DNW	999999 SIC 999999
				NW	999999 SDNW 999999
				APA	999999 SCA 999999
					FTI 999999
Auto Zero EFC Flag	XXX	Rejected Status Change Flag	XXX	Duplicate SSN Flag	XXX
EFC Change Flag	XXXXXXXX	Verification Selection Flag	XXX	Address Only Correction	X
SNT Flag	XXX	Special Circumstance Flag	X	SAR C Change Flag	X

Match Flags: SSN 9 SSA DHS SS N NSLDS 9 VA DHS Sec. Conf. X Father SSN 9  
 DHS Verification #9999999999999999 SS Registration Flag Mother SSN 9  
 NSLDS Transaction Number 9 NSLDS Database Results Flag 9 DOD X

Comments: 999,999,999,999,999,999

\*=assumption h=highlight flag #=corrected this trans @=corrected previous trans



2010-2011 Institutional Student Information Record

XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

999-99-9999

CCYY-CCYY NSLDS FINANCIAL AID HISTORY

Processed: MM/DD/CCYY

This page contains your previous financial aid information, which is contained in the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). Your Financial Aid Administrator will use it to determine your eligibility.

\*\*\*\*\*

#Discharged #Fraud #Defaulted #Loan Sat. #Active Post Screening #TEACH  
 Loan Flag:X Loans:X Loans:X Repayment:X Bankruptcy:X Reason:99,99,99 Loan: X

#Overpayment: Contact:

ACG: X  
 Pell: X  
 N.SMART: X  
 TEACH: X  
 FSEOG: X

Perkins:

\*\*\*\*\*

Aggregate Amounts:	Outstanding	Pending	Total:
#FFEL/Direct Loans:	Prin. Bal.:	Disb(s):	
Subsidized Loans:	\$999,999	\$999,999	\$999,999
Unsubsidized Loans:	\$999,999	\$999,999	\$999,999
TEACH Loans:	\$999,999		\$999,999
Combined Loans:	\$999,999	\$999,999	\$999,999
Unallocated Consolidation Loans:	\$999,999		\$999,999

#Perkins Loans:

Outstanding Principal Bal.: \$999,999 Current Year Loan Amount: \$999,999

TEACH Grants:

Undergrad/Post Bacc Disb Amount:\$999,999 Grad Disbursement Amount: \$999,999

\*\*\*\*\*

#Pell Payment Data:

Sch.Code: 99999999 Tran: 99 Sch.Amt:\$9999 Award Amt:\$9999 Disb.Amt:\$999999 AEI: X  
 % Sch Awd Used by Award Yr: 999.9999 As Of: MM/DD/CCYY Pell Verification Flag: X EFC:9999  
 Access NSLDS for additional Pell Data.

\*\*\*\*\*

#ACG Payment Data:

Sch.Code: 99999999 Tran: Sched. Award:\$9999 Award Amt:\$9999 Disb.Amt:\$999999  
 % Elig. Used by Sched. Award:999.9999 Tot. % Elig. Used by Acad. Yr. Level:999.9999  
 Awd Yr:9999 As Of: MM/DD/CCYY Academic Yr. Level: 9 Elig: 99 HS Prog: XX9999 Sequence: 999  
 Access NSLDS for additional ACG Data.

\*\*\*\*\*

#National SMART Payment Data:

Sch.Code: 99999999 Tran: Sched. Award:\$9999 Award Amt:\$ 9999 Disb.Amt:\$ 999999  
 % Elig. Used by Sched. Award:999.9999 Tot. % Elig. Used by Acad. Yr. Level:999.9999  
 Awd Yr:9999 As Of: MM/DD/YYYY Academic Yr. Level: 9 CIP: 99.9999 Sequence: 999  
 Access NSLDS for additional National SMART Data.

\*\*\*\*\*

#TEACH Payment Data:

Sch.Code: 99999999 Tran: 99 Sched. Award:\$9999 Award Amt:\$9999 Disb.Amt:\$ 9999  
 Awd Yr:9999 As Of: MM/DD/CCYY Grade Level: 9 Loan Conv Flag: X Sequence: 999  
 Access NSLDS for additional TEACH Grant Data.

\*\*\*\*\*

Loan Detail:	Net Loan Amount	Begin Date	End Date	GA Code	School Code	Grade Level	Contact/Type
		Additional Unsub	Loan Type	Capitalized Interest	Date of Last Disb	Date of Last	Amt of

#FFEL Stafford Subsidized \$999,999 MM/DD/CCYY MM/DD/CCYY 999 99999999 XXX XXXXXXXX/999  
 XXXXXXXXXX XXXX XXXX MM/DD/CCYY \$9999  
 Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY  
 Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

2010-2011 Institutional Student Information Record

XXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

999-99-9999

CCYY-CCYY NSLDS FINANCIAL AID HISTORY

Processed: MM/DD/CCYY

This page contains your previous financial aid information, which is contained in the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS). Your Financial Aid Administrator will use it to determine your eligibility.

\*\*\*\*\*

Loan Detail:

	Net Loan Amount	Begin Date	End Date	GA Code	School Code	Grade Level	Contact/ Ctct Type
		Additional Unsub	Type	Loan Interest	Capitalized Last	Date of Disb Last	Amt of
#FFEL Stafford Unsubsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
		XXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXX		MM/DD/CCYY	\$9999

Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY

Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX/999
						XXXXXXXXXXXXX	

Status Code DU as of MM/DD/CCYY

Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX
--------------------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----	----------

Status Code DU as of MM/DD/CCYY

Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX
--------------------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----	----------

Status Code RP as of MM/DD/CCYY

Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

FFEL Stafford Subsidized	\$999,999	MM/DD/CCYY	MM/DD/CCYY	999	999999999	XXX	XXXXXXXX
--------------------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----	-----------	-----	----------

Status Code ID as of MM/DD/CCYY

Outstanding Bal. \$999,999 as of MM/DD/CCYY

MPN/Loan Limit Information

Direct Loan Subsidized/Unsubsidized MPN: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 Direct Loan PLUS MPN: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 Direct Loan Grad PLUS MPN: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 Undergraduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 Undergraduate Combined Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 Graduate Subsidized Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
 Graduate Combined Loan Limit Flag: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# Appendix

---

## Overview

This Appendix is updated each time change pages are issued for the EDE Technical Reference. The tracking log is added for each set of change pages as they are issued, providing you with a cumulative list of the updates made to the document.

New text additions in EDE Technical Reference change pages are identified with ***bold italic*** text. Text deletions are marked with ~~striketrough~~.

When a section of the EDE Technical Reference is modified through a change page release, the footer on each page of the modified section is updated to reflect the month that the change pages were issued. For example, if a change is made to page 1-12 in November 2009, all pages in section 1 will show “November 2009” in the footer. Use the corresponding tracking log to identify what was revised in the section as part of a specific month’s change page posting.

# 2010-2011 EDE Technical Reference

## November 2009 Tracking Log

<b>Pages Affected</b>	<b>Pages Inserted</b>	<b>Changes Made</b>
<b>Table of Contents</b>		
iii	iii	Added the Appendix to the Table of Contents
<b>Record Layouts</b>		
3-26 to 3-27	3-26 to 3-27	Added "Blank" as valid content for the Student IRS Request Flag (ISIR field 173) and Parent IRS Request Flag (ISIR field 174)
<b>Appendix</b>		
	A-1 to A-2	Added the Appendix

## 2010-2011 EDE Technical Reference

### October 2010 Tracking Log

Pages Affected	Pages Inserted	Changes Made
<b>Table of Contents</b>		
ii and iii	ii and iii	Updated page numbers for Record Layouts and Processing Codes and added the October 2010 Tracking Log to the Table of Contents.
<b>Record Layouts</b>		
3-26 to 3-27	3-26 to 3-27	Revised the Student IRS Data Request Flag and the Parent IRS Data Request Flag by adding “00 = IRS data request for the student was not submitted to IRS” and added description to Blank, “Blank = Not eligible for IRS Data Retrieval.” Also removed the values of 05 and 06.
<b>Processing Codes</b>		
4-15 to 4-16	4-16 to 4-18	Updated the Student IRS Data Request Flag and the Parent IRS Data Request Flag values. All subsequent pages were renumbered.
4-50 to 4-52	4-52 to 4-54	Updated the fields that must be verified for a dependent student in reject 1 to include “Student’s Cash, Savings and Checking, Student’s Real Estate/ Investment Net Worth, Student’s Business/Investment Farm Net Worth.”  Removed comment 302 from reject 4.  Updated the phone number for Reject 19 to 202-377-3889.
<b>Appendix</b>		
	A-3	Added the October 2010 Tracking Log to the Appendix.